2010 Indiana Public Transit

Annual Report





2010 ANNUAL REPORT INDIANA PUBLIC TRANSIT

STATE OF INDIANA

Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr., Governor Michael Cline, Commissioner, Indiana Department of Transportation

August 2011

Indiana Department of Transportation Office of Transit 100 North Senate, Room N955 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 232-1482

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the United States Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof. The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the Indiana Department of Transportation, Office of Transit. The preparation of this publication has been financed in part through grants from the United States Department of Transportation, under the provisions of the Federal Transit Act. The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Manufacturers' names appear herein because they are considered essential to the objective of this report.

In Memory of Janet Lantz October 17, 1947 - May 11, 2011.

Driver, Dispatcher, and Manager of Laporte "Transporte." Beginning in 1978, and still inspiring dedication today.

You balanced tight budgets and close schedules to make your community more accessible to those in need, always found time for accurate reports, and brought a lot of good humor to every situation.

Thank You for everything.

2010 PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEMS IN INDIANA

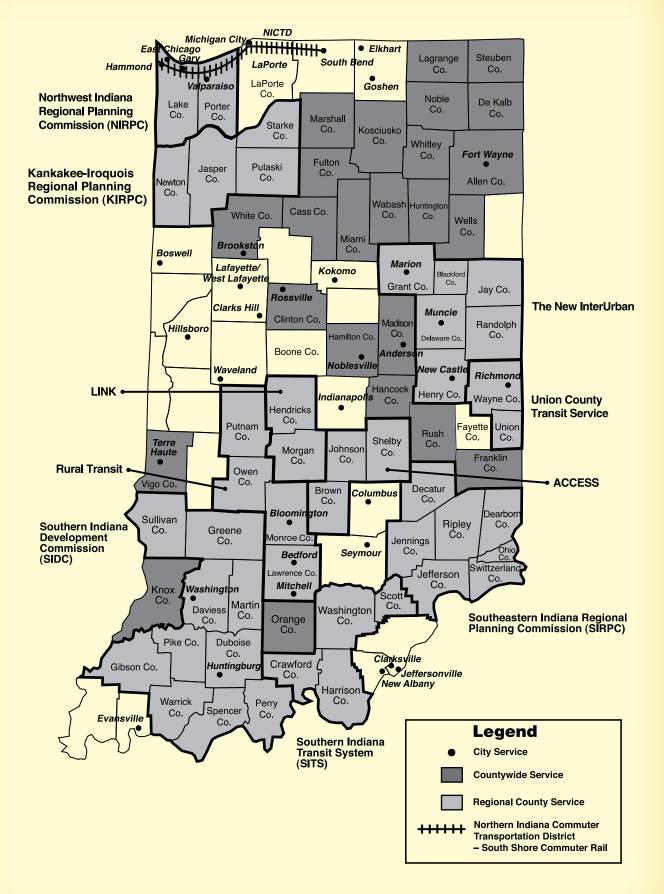


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Introduction | |
|----------------|---|-------|
| | Ridership by System | |
| | Total Vehicle Miles by System | |
| | Transit System Operating Expenditures by Category – 2010 | |
| | Transit System Operating Revenues by Category – 2010 | 5 |
| Section One: | INDOT Public Transit Programs & Services | |
| | INDOT Office of Transit Programs & Services | 7 |
| | State of Indiana Programs | |
| | Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Programs Administered by INDOT 5311(f) | |
| | FTA Section 5311(b) - Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) | |
| | FTA Section 5311(f) - Intercity Operating, Capital, Planning, and Marketing Assistance | |
| | FTA Section 5310 - Capital Grants Program for Elderly Persons and | |
| | Persons with Disabilities | 10 |
| | FTA Section 5303 - (Metropolitan Transit Planning) and FTA Section 5313 (Statewide Transit Planning) | 10 |
| | \ | 10 |
| | FTA Sections 5316/5317 - Job Access/Reverse Commute (JARC) & | 1.0 |
| | New Freedom | 10 |
| | Other Federal Transit Programs (not administered by INDOT) | 1.1 |
| | FTA Section 5307 - Urbanized Area Formula Program | |
| | FTA Section 5309 - Capital Discretionary Program | |
| | Indiana Transit Facts | |
| | 2010 Public Transit Highlights | |
| n 41 m | • | |
| Section Two: | Peer Group Comparisons | 1.5 |
| | Descriptions of Peer Groups | |
| | Group One: Large Fixed Route Systems | |
| | Group Two: Small Fixed Route Systems | |
| | Group Three: Urban Demand Response Systems | |
| | Group Four: Rural Demand Response Systems | |
| | Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District | 26 |
| Section Three: | Transit System Pages | 0.5 |
| | 2010 Public Transit Systems in Indiana | |
| | Allen County, CountiLink | |
| | Anderson, City of Anderson Transit System (CATS) | |
| | Bloomington, Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation | |
| | Boone County, Boone County Senior Services, Inc./Boone Area Transit Sys | tem36 |
| | Cass County Council on Aging, Inc., Cass Area Transit | |
| | Clinton County, Paul Phillippe Resource Center | |
| | Columbus, Columbus Transit | |
| | DeKalb County, DeKalb County Council on Aging/ | |
| | DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART) | 44 |
| | East Chicago, EC Transit | |
| | Elkhart, Heart City Rider/Interurban Trolley | |
| | Evansville, Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS) | |
| | Fayette County, Fayette County Transit | |
| | Fort Wayne, Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corporation/Citilink | |
| | Franklin County, Franklin County Public Transportation | |
| | Fulton County, Fulton County Council on Aging, Inc. | |
| | Gary, Gary Public Transportation Corporation | |
| | Goshen, Goshen Transit Service | |
| | | |

| | Hamilton County, Hamilton CountyExpress | 64 |
|---------------|---|-----|
| | Hammond, Hammond Fixed Route System | |
| | Hancock County, Hancock Area Rural Transit | |
| | Hendricks County, LINK Hendricks County/CASMC | |
| | Huntingburg, Huntingburg Transit System | 72 |
| | Huntington County, Huntington Area Transportation | 74 |
| | Indianapolis, IndyGo | |
| | Jay-Randolph-Delaware Counties, The New InterUrban | 78 |
| | Johnson County, ACCESS Johnson County, ShelbyGo, | |
| | and Access Brown | |
| | KIRPC, Arrowhead Country Public Transit Service | |
| | Knox County, VanGo | |
| | Kokomo, Kokomo Transit | |
| | Kosciusko County, Kosciusko Area Bus Service | |
| | Lafayette, Citybus | |
| | La Parte Trans Parts | |
| | LaPorte, TransPorte | |
| | Madison County, Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County | |
| | Marion, Marion Transit System | |
| | Miami County, Marshan County Fublic Harist | |
| | Michigan City, Michigan City Transit | |
| | Mitchell, City of Mitchell | |
| | Monroe County, Rural Transit | |
| | Muncie, Muncie Indiana Transit System | |
| | New Castle, New Castle Community Transit System | |
| | NICTD, Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District | |
| | NIRPC, Northwest Indiana Regional Planning Commission | |
| | Noble County, Noble Transit System | |
| | Orange County, Orange County Transit | |
| | Richmond, Richmond | |
| | Rush County, Ride Rush | |
| | Seymour, Seymour Transit (Recycle to Ride) | |
| | SIDC, Ride Solution | 128 |
| | SIRPC, Catch-A-Ride Public Transportation | 130 |
| | SITS, Southern Indiana Transit System | |
| | South Bend, South Bend Public Transportation Corporation (TRANSPO) | |
| | Steuben County, STAR Transportation | |
| | Transit Authority of River City, Transit Authority of River City (TARC) | |
| | Terre Haute, Terre Haute Transit Utility | |
| | Union County, Union County Transit | |
| | Valparaiso Transportation, City of Valparaiso Transit System | 144 |
| | West Central Indiana Economic Development District, Inc. | 140 |
| | Area 7 Rural Transportation Program | |
| | Washington Washington Transit System | |
| | Washington, Washington Transit System | |
| | Wells County, Wells on Wheels | |
| | White County, White County Public Transit | |
| | Whitley County, Whitley County Transit | |
| | | |
| Section Four: | Elderly/Disabled (Section 5310) Transportation Providers | 161 |
| Section Five: | Transit Partners and Advocates | |
| | Transit Partners and Advocates | |
| | Indiana Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) | |
| | Indiana Regional Planning Councils | 171 |
| Section Six: | Glossary | 173 |
| | • | |

INTRODUCTION

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) considers public transit to be an essential service that supports local and state goals for economic growth, quality of life, energy conservation, and environmental quality.

The INDOT Office of Transit (OT) provides financial and technical assistance to public transit systems throughout the state. The primary goal of the OT is to furnish reliable, safe, and efficient public transit services and enhance personal mobility throughout Indiana's urban and rural areas.

This 2010 Annual Report, prepared by the OT, summarizes key operating and financial characteristics of Indiana's publicly assisted transit systems. It provides information to public officials, planners, transit managers, and other interested persons. The document provides the reader with a summary of transit service and financial information, a detailed report of system characteristics, a summary of federal and state transportation assistance programs and awards, a listing of Transit Partners and Advocates, as well as a glossary of terms as used in this report. INDOT obtained information about the individual transit systems from locally prepared annual reports.

The sixty-six transit systems in Indiana during 2010 are divided among four peer groups that reflect system size and type of service. These peer groups are classified as Large Fixed Route, Small Fixed Route, Urban Demand Response, and Rural Demand Response. These groups were defined during the Public Mass Transit Fund Allocation Study completed in 1997. Section Two of this report provides a detailed analysis of each of the four peer groups.

STATEWIDE STATISTICS

Indiana maintains a public transit network of sixtysix (66) urban and rural public transit systems. This number decreased slightly from 2009 with the loss of one (1) rural system to the network in 2010.

The following four tables provide an overview of the operating and financial performance of all of Indiana's public transit systems in 2010. The first two tables summarize ridership and vehicle miles of operation for each transit system as well as a total for each peer group. Each table provides 2009 and 2010 data along with the percent change between the two years.

The ridership table also contains additional figures:
1) the number of passenger trips per capita based on the population of the transit system's service area and 2) the proportion of the total state ridership provided by each transit system.

The third and fourth tables exhibit operating expenditures and revenues for each transit system in 2010. For each transit system, the expenditure table presents data according to specific expenditures categories. The table also shows the proportion of each type of expenditure of the total system expenditure. Similarly, the operating revenue table presents system revenue broken down by categories and shows the proportion of each category of the total system revenue. The transit systems are grouped according to peer groups in both tables. For more information about each individual transit system, please refer to Section Three of this report.

| Sary | | RIDERS | HIP BY SYS | ГЕМ | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| SYSTEM 2009 | | | | | 2010 | 2010 % OF |
| SROUP Large Fixed Route | | RIDERSHIP | RIDERSHIP | | | |
| Stommorphism | | 2009 | 2010 | % CHANGE | PER CAPITA | RIDERSHIP |
| Searchine | | 2.056.702 | 2 265 274 | 6 920/ | 47.10 | 0.279/ |
| For Warve | | | | | | |
| Indisappoles | | | | | | 5.49% |
| Afferdisc | | | | | | |
| Mancie 1,974-168 | | | | | | |
| South Bend | | , , | | | | |
| SACUP 2 - Small Fixed Route 178,819 176,755 -1,71% 2,94 0.59% Columbus 209,939 220,001 4,79% 5,63 0.62% East Chicago 270,654 244,506 4,55% 7,75% 6,63 0.62% East Chicago 270,654 244,506 4,55% 2,48 0.65% Market 2,10% 6,64 0.75% 6,64 | | | | | | 6.47% |
| Andersenis 1798,919 120,055 4.71% 2.94 0.95% 5.75 0.95% 5.81 0.95% | SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | 25,147,223 | 26,400,978 | 4.99% | 16.02 | 74.91% |
| Columbus | | | | | | |
| East Chicago | | | | -1.71% | | |
| Hammond | | | | | | |
| Michigan City | | | | | | 0.58% |
| Richmond 265,188 262,030 -1,18% 6.70 0.74% | | | | | | 0.75% |
| TARC | | | | | | |
| Terre Haute | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2 | | | | | | |
| CROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response 282.370 275.258 3.52% 5.31 0.78% | <mark>Valparaiso</mark> | 81,994 | 104,261 | 27.16% | 3.80 | 0.30% |
| ERhart | | 2,477,527 | 2,460,234 | -0.70% | 4.99 | 6.98% |
| Goshen 20,486 7,871 -61,58% 0.27 0.02% Kotkomo 147,601 213,833 44,74% 3.35 0.61% LaPorte 39,235 31,969 -18,52% 1.48 0.09% NIRPC 109,175 112,699 3,41% 0.23 0.32% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3 588,667 641,630 7,14% 0.99 1.82% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 11,408 13,149 15,28% 0.10 0.04% Bedford 5,931 60,884 10,84% 4.42 0.17% Bonde County 22,918 24,677 7,68% 0.54 0.07% Cass County 417,424 194,629 3,84% 4.76 0.55% Calliston County 42,936 44,499 3,89% 1.31 0.13 Calkello County 22,249 19,946 43,369 4,177 0.15% Farelin County 36,844 33,069 -1,20% 1,71 0.13% Farelin County | | 282 370 | 275 259 | -2 52% | 5 31 | n 79% |
| Exercise | | | | | | |
| Substrian Subs | Kokomo | 147,601 | 213,633 | 44.74% | | 0.61% |
| Subtrotal: GROUP 3 598,867 641,830 7.14% 0.99 1.82% GROUP 4 - Rural Demark Response | | | | | | 0.09% |
| RADUP 4 - Furur Demand Response | | | | | | |
| Allen County | | 330,007 | 641,630 | 7.1470 | 0.99 | 1.02% |
| Boone County | | 11,408 | 13,149 | 15.26% | 0.10 | 0.04% |
| Cass County | | | | | | 0.17% |
| Clinton County 42,956 44,499 3,59% 1,31 0.13% DeKalb County 19,228 19,785 0.00% 0.49 0.08% Fayette County 28,269 29,999 6.01% 1,17 0.01% Farakin County 36,389 37,890 1,30% 1,71 0.11% Fulton County 36,346 33,688 9,63% 1,64 0.10% Hamiton County 30,734 43,029 40,00% 1,51 0.12% Handrock County 19,417 20,873 7,50% 0.39 0.00% Hendricks/Morgan 68,609 62,099 19,666% 0.48 0.23% Huntington County 38,409 36,567 4,80% 0.96 0.10% Huntington County 38,409 36,567 4,80% 0.96 0.10% Jay/Randolp/Delaware/Blackford 91,496 816,366 -10,78% 0.81 0.23% KIRPC 85,509 71,150 -16,79% 0.81 0.23% < | | | | | | |
| DeKalb County 19,228 19,785 0.00% 0.49 0.08% Fayethe County 28,269 29,996 6.01% 1.17 0.08% Fanklin County 38,389 37,890 1.30% 1.71 0.11% Fulton County 36,846 33,688 8.83% 1.64 0.10% 1.51 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.55 0.12% 1.64 0.10% 1.65 0.38 0.06% 1.65 0.38 0.06% 0.48 0.22% 1.64 0.00% 0.10% 1.65 0.38 0.06% 0.48 0.22% 1.64 0.00% 0.10% 1.65 0.05 | | | | | | |
| Franklin County 38.889 37.890 -1.30% 1.71 0.11% Franklin County 38.846 33.668 -8.63% 1.64 0.10% Hamilton County 30.734 43.029 40.00% 1.51 0.12% Hamilton County 19.417 20.873 7.50% 0.38 0.06% Hurlingburg 7.775 9.664 24.55% 1.73 0.03% Hurlingburg 83.409 36.567 4.80% 0.96 0.10% Jay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford 91.496 81.636 1.0.78% 0.81 0.23% KIRPC 85.509 71.150 1.078% 0.81 0.23% KIRPC 85.509 71.150 1.679% 1.06 0.20% Kosciusko County 82.507 83.378 1.06% 2.12 0.24% Kosciusko County 16.029 28.047 74.98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 16.029 28.047 74.98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 18.252 14.727 1.9.31% 0.20 0.04% Marshall County 19.333 7.766 1.723% 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | | | | 0.00% | | 0.06% |
| Fulton County 38,846 33,868 -9.63% 1.64 0.10% 1.51 0.12% 4amilton County 30,734 43,029 40,00% 1.51 0.12% 4amilton County 19,417 20,873 7.50% 0.38 0.06% 4emdicks/Morgan 68,609 82,099 19.66% 0.48 0.23% 1.06% 1.01 | | | | 6.01% | | 0.09% |
| Hamilton County | | | | | | |
| Hancock County | , | | | | | |
| Huntingburg | | | | | | 0.06% |
| Huntington County 38,409 36,567 4.80% 0.96 0.10% Jay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford 91.496 81.636 -10.78% 0.81 0.23% Jay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford 91.496 81.636 -10.78% 0.81 0.23% Johnson/Shelby 95.622 133.405 39.51% 1.24 0.38% KIRPC 85,509 71,150 -16.79% 1.06 0.20% Machael 10.00% 1.00% 0.212 0.24% Kosciusko County 54.884 60,944 11.04% 0.82 0.17% Kosciusko County 16.029 28.047 74.98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 18,252 14,727 -19.31% 0.20 0.04% Marshall County 10,337 11,578 12.01% 1.18 0.03% Miami County 10,337 11,578 12.01% 1.18 0.03% Michell 9,333 7,766 -17.23% 1.70 0.02% Michell 9,333 7,766 -17.23% 1.70 0.02% Michell 9,383 7,766 -17.23% 1.70 0.02% Michell 9,383 7,766 -17.23% 1.70 0.02% Michell 9,383 7,766 17.23% 1.70 0.02% New Castle 50,115 46,395 7.42% 2.61 0.13% New Castle 50,115 46,395 7.42% 2.61% 0.55 0.05% New Castle 50,115 46,395 7.42% 2.61% 0.55 0.05% New Castle 50,115 46,395 7.42% 2.61% 0.50 0.50 0.05% New Castle 50,11 | | | | | | 0.23% |
| Jay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford 91,496 81,636 -10.78% 0.81 0.23% Johnson/Shelby 95,622 133,405 39.51% 1.24 0.38% KIRPC 85,509 71,150 -16.79% 1.06 0.20% Knox County 82,507 83,378 1.06% 2.12 0.24% Kosciusko County 54,884 60,944 11.04% 0.82 0.17% LaGrange County 16,029 28,047 74,98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 18,252 14,727 -19.31% 0.20 0.04% Marishall County 10,337 11,578 12.01% 1.18 0.03% Mismic County 32,940 34,634 5,14% 0.96 0.10% Mitchell 9,383 7,766 -17.23% 1.70 0.02% Morroe County 158,945 192,147 20.89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7.42% 2.61 0.13% New Ca | | | | | | |
| Inhison/Shelby | | | | | | |
| Knox County 82,507 83,378 1,06% 2,12 0,24% Kosciusko County 54,884 60,944 11,04% 0.82 0,17% LaGrange County 16,029 28,047 74,98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 18,252 14,727 -19,31% 0.20 0,04% Marshall County 10,337 11,578 12,01% 1.18 0.03% Michall County 32,940 34,634 5,14% 0.96 0.10% Michall 9,383 7,766 -17,23% 1.70 0.02% Morroc County 158,945 192,147 20,89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7,42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7.08% 0.55 0.07% Orange County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1.50 0.68 Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34 | | | | | | 0.38% |
| Kosciusko County 54,884 60,944 11.04% 0.82 0.17% LaGrange County 16,029 28,047 74,98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 18,252 14,727 -19,31% 0.20 0.04% Marshall County 10,337 11,578 12,01% 1.18 0.03% Miami County 32,940 34,634 5,14% 0.96 0.10% Mitchell 9,383 7,766 -17,23% 1,70 0.02% Monroe County 158,945 192,147 20,89% 1,91 0.55% New Castle 50,15 46,395 -7,42% 2,61 0.13% New Castle 50,15 46,395 -7,42% 2,61 0.13% New County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1,50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,895 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIPC 154,417 | | | | | | 0.20% |
| LaGrange County 16,029 28,047 74,98% 0.70 0.08% Madison County 18,252 14,727 -19,31% 0.20 0.04% Marshall County 10,337 11,578 12,01% 1.18 0.03% Miami County 32,940 34,634 5,14% 0.96 0.10% Mitchell 9,383 7,766 -17,23% 1.70 0.02% Norroce County 158,945 192,147 20,89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7,42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7,08% 0.55 0.07% Quarrice County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1.50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SilDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIFS 63,353 | | | | | | |
| Madison County 18,252 14,727 -19.31% 0.20 0.04% Marshall County 10,337 11,578 12.01% 1.18 0.03% Mismir County 32,940 34,634 5,14% 0.96 0.10% Michell 9,383 7,766 -17,23% 1.70 0.02% Monroe County 158,945 192,147 20.89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7,42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7.08% 0.55 0.07% Orange County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1.50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16,96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55 | | | | | | |
| Miami County 32,940 34,634 5.14% 0.96 0.10% Mitchell 9,383 7,766 -17,23% 1.70 0.02% Nomroe County 158,945 192,147 20,89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7,42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7,08% 0.55 0.07% Orange County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1.50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9,42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16,96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12,50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 | | | | | | 0.04% |
| Mitchell 9,383 7,766 -17,23% 1.70 0.02% Monroe County 158,945 192,147 20,89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7,42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7,08% 0.55 0.07% Orange County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1.50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9,42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16,96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12,50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42,05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344< | | | | | | 0.03% |
| Monroe County 158,945 192,147 20.89% 1.91 0.55% New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7.42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7.08% 0.55 0.07% Orange County 21,295 28,888 35,66% 1.50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16,96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12,50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42,05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61,11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 3 | | | | | | |
| New Castle 50,115 46,395 -7.42% 2.61 0.13% Noble County 23,787 25,471 7.08% 0.55 0.07% Orange County 21,295 28,888 35.66% 1.50 0.08% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16.96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12.50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13.29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42.05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61.11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31.05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 | | | | | | 0.55% |
| Orange County 21,295 28,888 35.66% 1.50 0.8% Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16.96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12.50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42,05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61,11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31,05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 17,709 16,913 | New Castle | 50,115 | 46,395 | -7.42% | 2.61 | 0.13% |
| Rush County 9,001 10,920 21,32% 0.60 0.03% Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16,96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12,50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42,05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61,11% 0.37 0.03% Washington 25,291 33,145 31,05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 | | | | | | 0.07% |
| Seymour 34,899 34,835 -0.18% 1.92 0.10% SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16,96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12,50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42,05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61,11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31,05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitey County 22,721 21,931 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| SIDC 154,417 168,968 9.42% 1.75 0.48% SIRPC 122,165 101,444 -16.96% 0.71 0.29% SITS 63,353 55,437 -12.50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13.29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42.05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61.11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31.05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% White County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 < | | | | | | 0.10% |
| SITS 63,353 55,437 -12.50% 0.57 0.16% Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13,29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42.05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61.11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31.05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.5% Whitey County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3 | SIDC | 154,417 | 168,968 | 9.42% | 1.75 | 0.48% |
| Steuben County 16,013 18,141 13.29% 0.55 0.05% Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42.05% 0.73 0.08% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61.11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31.05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitley County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | 0.29% |
| Union/Wayne 20,225 28,729 42.05% 0.73 0.88% Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61.11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31.05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.66% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitley County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | |
| Vigo County 7,041 11,344 61.11% 0.37 0.03% Wabash County 25,291 33,145 31.05% 0.95 0.09% Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% White County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | 0.08% |
| Washington 11,825 11,748 -0.65% 1.03 0.03% Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitley County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | Vigo County | 7,041 | 11,344 | 61.11% | | 0.03% |
| Waveland 6,435 6,454 0.30% 1.14 0.02% Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitley County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | 0.09% |
| Wells County 32,871 33,774 2.75% 1.22 0.10% White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitley County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | |
| White County 17,709 16,913 -4.49% 0.55 0.05% Whitley County 22,721 21,931 -3.48% 0.87 0.06% SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | 0.10% |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 1,902,380 2,025,348 6.46% 1.00 5.75% GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | White County | 17,709 | 16,913 | -4.49% | 0.55 | 0.05% |
| GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 30,125,997 31,528,190 4.65% 6.55 89.46% NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | 0.06% |
| NICTD 3,885,073 3,714,356 -4.39% 22.70 10.54% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL ALL GROUPS | 34,011,070 | 35,242,546 | 3.62% | 7.08 | 100.00% |

| TOTAL VEHICLE MILES BY SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SYSTEM | TVM 2009 | TVM 2010 | % CHANGE | | | | |
| GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route | 1 0 101 2009 | 1 VIVI 2010 | % CHANGE | | | | |
| Bloomington | 1,209,006 | 1,173,781 | -2.91% | | | | |
| Evansville | 1,691,669 | 1,468,001 | -13.22% | | | | |
| Fort Wayne | 1,804,465 | 1,796,610 | -0.44% | | | | |
| Gary | 1,133,817 | 1,036,603 | -8.57% | | | | |
| ndianapolis | 11,403,818 | 10,907,886 | -4.35% | | | | |
| afayette | 1,770,275 | 1,942,681 | 9.74% | | | | |
| Muncie | 1,156,444 | 1,153,189 | -0.28% | | | | |
| South Bend | 2,084,694 | 1,929,909 | -7.42% | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | 22,254,188 | 21,408,660 | -3.80% | | | | |
| GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route | | | | | | | |
| Anderson | 427,572 | 431,852 | 1.00% | | | | |
| Columbus | 281,402 | 281,206 | -0.07% | | | | |
| East Chicago | 219,849 | 200,326 | -8.88% | | | | |
| Hammond | 399,880 | 571,449 | 42.91% | | | | |
| Marion | 189,252 | 190,114 | 0.46% | | | | |
| Michigan City | 340,246 | 304,164 | -10.60% | | | | |
| Richmond | 333,206 | 319,542 | -4.10% | | | | |
| TARC | 822,191 | 847,238 | 3.05% | | | | |
| erre Haute | 500,945 | 516,749 | 3.15% | | | | |
| /alparaiso | 262,401 | 402,479 | 53.38% | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2 | 3.776.944 | 4,065,119 | 7.63% | | | | |
| GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response | 3,770,944 | 4,000,119 | 1.03% | | | | |
| | 000.000 | 020 507 | F 200/ | | | | |
| Elkhart | 990,902 | 938,527 | -5.29% | | | | |
| Goshen | 94,459 | 64,084 | -32.16% | | | | |
| Kokomo | 855,163 | 1,193,254 | 39.54% | | | | |
| aPorte | 117,420 | 112,645 | -4.07% | | | | |
| NIRPC | 767,427 | 920,678 | 19.97% | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3 | 2,825,371 | 3,229,187 | 14.29% | | | | |
| GROUP 4 - Rural Demand Response | | | | | | | |
| Allen County | 86,296 | 114,013 | 32.12% | | | | |
| Bedford | 77,477 | 79,088 | 2.08% | | | | |
| Boone County | 194,822 | 218,956 | 12.39% | | | | |
| Cass County | 766,901 | 772,056 | 0.67% | | | | |
| Clinton County | 129,228 | 138,924 | 7.50% | | | | |
| DeKalb County | 194,038 | 191,156 | -1.49% | | | | |
| ayette County | 141,234 | 161,316 | 14.22% | | | | |
| ranklin County | 402,857 | 381,834 | -5.22% | | | | |
| ulton County | 223,665 | 249,571 | 11.58% | | | | |
| Hamilton County | 328,630 | 411,583 | 25.24% | | | | |
| Hancock County | 163,429 | 186,061 | 13.85% | | | | |
| lendricks/Morgan | 561,400 | 778,385 | 38.65% | | | | |
| Huntingburg | 14,142 | 16,944 | 19.81% | | | | |
| Huntington County | 228,191 | 248,164 | 8.75% | | | | |
| ay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford | 562,615 | 584,856 | 3.95% | | | | |
| ohnson/Shelby | 737,815 | 921,306 | 24.87% | | | | |
| KIRPC | 354,118 | 344,618 | -2.68% | | | | |
| Knox County | 427,704 | 315,982 | -26.12% | | | | |
| Cosciusko County | 147,605 | 222,345 | 50.64% | | | | |
| aGrange County | 195,984 | 333,993 | 70.42% | | | | |
| Madison County | 252,164 | 243,360 | -3.49% | | | | |
| Marshall County | 98,025 | 127,357 | 29.92% | | | | |
| liami County | 180,182 | 164,903 | -8.48% | | | | |
| Mitchell | 15,705 | 14,284 | -9.05% | | | | |
| | 596,825 | 820,528 | -9.05% 37.48% | | | | |
| Monroe County | 64,043 | | -9.88% | | | | |
| lew Castle | | 57,718 413,231 | | | | | |
| loble County | 390,209 | , | 5.90% | | | | |
| Orange County | 422,252 | 452,632 | 7.19% | | | | |
| Rush County | 93,085 | 121,182 | 30.18% | | | | |
| eymour | 87,049 | 92,182 | 5.90% | | | | |
| SIDC | 1,924,498 | 2,025,609 | 5.25% | | | | |
| SIRPC | 1,226,277 | 1,125,053 | -8.25% | | | | |
| ITS | 496,319 | 590,505 | 18.98% | | | | |
| teuben County | 129,660 | 168,546 | 29.99% | | | | |
| Inion/Wayne | 237,233 | 248,571 | 4.78% | | | | |
| igo County | 91,409 | 95,087 | 4.02% | | | | |
| Vabash County | 192,492 | 266,423 | 38.41% | | | | |
| Vashington | 28,734 | 28,718 | -0.06% | | | | |
| Vaveland | 19,595 | 17,955 | -8.37% | | | | |
| Vells County | 177,089 | 174,441 | -1.50% | | | | |
| Vhite County | 127,215 | 129,374 | 1.70% | | | | |
| Vhitley County | 180,633 | 171,139 | -5.26% | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 | 12,968,844 | 14,219,949 | 9.65% | | | | |
| GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 | 41,825,347 | 42,922,915 | 2.62% | | | | |
| VICTD | 3,950,988 | 3,706,042 | -6.20% | | | | |
| | 0,000,000 | 0,100,072 | 0.2070 | | | | |
| TOTAL ALL GROUPS | 45,776,335 | 46,628,957 | 1.86% | | | | |

| SYSTEM GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route Bloomington Evansville Fort Wayne Gary Indianapolis Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | LABOR/ FRINGE \$4,098,079 \$4,825,346 | % | SERVICES | | MATERIALS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|----------|---|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Bloomington Evansville Fort Wayne Gary Indianapolis Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$4,825,346 | | | % | & SUPPLIES | % | UTILITIES | % | CASUALTY & LIABILITY | % | PURCHASED TRANSPORT | % OTHER | % | TOTAL |
| Evansville Fort Wayne Gary Indianapolis Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$4,825,346 | | | | | | | | | | | · · | | |
| Fort Wayne Gary Indianapolis Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | | 68% | \$446,071 | 7% | \$1,087,780 | 18% | \$54,933 | 1% | \$236,386 | 4% | \$0 0 | % \$133,16 | 6 2% | \$6,056,415 |
| Gary Indianapolis Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | | 75% | \$291,253 | 5% | \$1,055,162 | 16% | \$86,571 | 1% | \$141,411 | 2% | \$0 0 | % \$46,79 | 0 1% | \$6,446,533 |
| Indianapolis Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$8,160,170 | 74% | \$663,556 | 6% | \$1,548,453 | 14% | \$102,288 | 1% | \$238,934 | 2% | \$80,850 1 | % \$181,24 | 5 2% | \$10,975,496 |
| Lafayette Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$4,768,532 | 71% | \$891,937 | 13% | \$600,598 | 9% | \$163,381 | 2% | \$315,621 | 5% | | % \$ | | \$6,740,069 |
| Muncie South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$27,801,517 | 48% | \$9,698,596 | 17% | \$7,813,885 | 14% | \$639,720 | 1% | \$2,471,018 | 4% | | 5% \$132,92 | _ | \$57,352,567 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$7,518,109 | 77% | \$274,416 | 3% | \$1,568,482 | 16% | \$120,989 | | \$130,389 | | | % \$192,68 | _ | \$9,805,074 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$4,190,520 | 70% | \$448,314 | 7% | \$861,505 | 14% | \$99,917 | | \$300,316 | | \$0 0 | | | \$6,028,958 |
| | \$6,510,166 | 71% | \$921,787 | 10% | \$1,285,179 | 14% | \$196,092 | 2% | \$177,844 | 2% | \$0 0 | | | \$9,171,439 |
| ODOUD A Ownell Floor of Double | \$67,872,439 | 60% | \$13,635,930 | 12% | \$15,821,044 | 14% | \$1,463,891 | 1% | \$4,011,919 | 4% | \$8,875,760 8 | % \$895,56 | 8 1% | \$112,576,551 |
| GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route | \$1,815,804 | 82% | \$65,023 | 3% | \$226,697 | 10% | \$21,195 | 1% | \$76,945 | 3% | \$0 0 | % \$6,35 | 1 0% | \$2,212,015 |
| Anderson Columbus | \$964,346 | 73% | \$31,352 | 2% | \$320,229 | 24% | \$9,464 | | \$70,943 | | | % \$4,08 | | \$1,329,474 |
| East Chicago | \$1,122,588 | 75% | \$13,727 | 1% | \$244,918 | 16% | \$3,719 | _ | \$0 | | \$0 0 | | _ | \$1,497,762 |
| Hammond | \$239,796 | 8% | \$50,017 | 2% | \$21,851 | 1% | \$5,483 | | \$4,231 | 0% | \$2,556,971 88 | | | \$2,893,373 |
| Marion | \$767,145 | | \$71,445 | 7% | \$118,479 | 12% | \$3,700 | _ | \$46,318 | | | % \$2,90 | | \$1,009,991 |
| Michigan City | \$949,468 | 79% | \$109,747 | 9% | \$103,737 | 9% | \$19,777 | 2% | \$20,777 | 2% | \$0 0 | | | \$1,203,536 |
| Richmond | \$883,637 | 75% | \$84,700 | 7% | \$158,763 | 13% | \$11,581 | 1% | \$38,394 | 3% | \$0 0 | | | \$1,184,194 |
| TARC | \$2,698,001 | 58% | \$136,384 | 3% | \$631,739 | 13% | \$38,422 | _ | \$61,434 | | | 3% \$35,73 | _ | \$4,680,192 |
| Terre Haute | \$1,847,569 | 80% | \$37,463 | 2% | \$244,245 | 11% | \$72,276 | _ | \$37,181 | 2% | \$0 0 | | _ | \$2,313,993 |
| Valparaiso | \$22,802 | 1% | \$7,928 | 0% | \$76,151 | 5% | \$3,354 | 0% | \$3,883 | 0% | | 7% \$250,58 | | \$1,586,866 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2 | \$11,311,156 | | \$607,786 | | \$2,146,809 | | \$188,971 | | \$289,163 | | \$4,857,609 24 | | | \$19,911,396 |
| GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Respons | | 2. 70 | , 30. ,. 30 | - 70 | , | ,0 | Ţ.00,011 | . ,, | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | . ,, | , .,oo.,ooo E | 4000,00 | 5,3 | Ţ.5,0 · .,300 |
| Elkhart Elkhart | \$204,386 | 9% | \$0 | 0% | \$478,987 | 22% | \$0 | 0% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,501,792 69 | 9% \$ | 0 0% | \$2,185,165 |
| Goshen | \$58,403 | 34% | \$0 | 0% | \$54,448 | | \$0 | | \$0 | | | | 0 0% | \$173,121 |
| Kokomo | \$884,045 | 42% | \$72,250 | 3% | \$161,136 | 8% | \$8,452 | _ | \$0 | | | 5% \$15,89 | | \$2,116,867 |
| LaPorte | \$434,457 | 81% | \$4,376 | 1% | \$51,450 | 10% | \$20,072 | 4% | \$21,000 | | \$0 0 | % \$4,28 | 7 1% | \$535,642 |
| NIRPC | \$1,405,998 | 64% | \$258,507 | 12% | \$332,658 | 15% | \$26,799 | _ | \$51,007 | | | % \$105,38 | _ | \$2,180,353 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3 | \$2,987,289 | 42% | \$335,133 | 5% | \$1,078,679 | | \$55,323 | | \$72,007 | | \$2,537,153 3 | | | \$7,191,148 |
| GROUP 4: Rural Demand Response | | | | | . , , | | , | | | | | | _ | |
| Allen County | \$178,904 | 63% | \$0 | 0% | \$42,021 | 15% | \$0 | 0% | \$18,742 | 7% | \$0 0 | % \$46,17 | 3 16% | \$285,840 |
| Bedford | \$337,798 | 84% | \$0 | 0% | \$42,085 | 10% | \$5,215 | 1% | \$8,531 | 2% | \$0 0 | % \$8,76 | 2 2% | \$402,391 |
| Boone County | \$245,693 | 65% | \$1 | 0% | \$53,605 | 14% | \$0 | 0% | \$29,725 | 8% | \$0 0 | % \$50,74 | 7 13% | \$379,771 |
| Cass County | \$832,710 | 63% | \$132,116 | 10% | \$176,644 | 13% | \$18,127 | 1% | \$121,437 | 9% | \$0 0 | % \$48,61 | 7 4% | \$1,329,651 |
| Clinton County | \$295,300 | 61% | \$10,812 | 2% | \$80,465 | 17% | \$13,499 | 3% | \$23,577 | 5% | \$0 0 | % \$57,84 | 3 12% | \$481,496 |
| DeKalb County | \$185,142 | 55% | \$8,017 | 2% | \$51,580 | 15% | \$0 | 0% | \$21,273 | 6% | \$0 0 | % \$67,82 | 8 20% | \$333,840 |
| Fayette County | \$229,048 | 69% | \$14,714 | 4% | \$44,907 | 13% | \$4,429 | 1% | \$21,993 | 7% | \$0 0 | % \$19,17 | 1 6% | \$334,262 |
| Franklin County | \$379,437 | 67% | \$45,301 | 8% | \$71,918 | 13% | \$10,445 | 2% | \$45,554 | 8% | \$0 0 | % \$10,77 | 9 2% | \$563,434 |
| Fulton County | \$301,859 | 60% | \$0 | 0% | \$76,744 | 15% | \$10,206 | 2% | \$27,978 | 6% | \$0 0 | % \$83,46 | 4 17% | \$500,251 |
| Hamilton County | \$679,897 | 68% | \$83,092 | 8% | \$137,769 | 14% | \$2,416 | 0% | \$34,496 | 3% | \$0 0 | % \$66,78 | | \$1,004,453 |
| Hancock County | \$307,237 | 77% | \$27,140 | 7% | \$32,718 | 8% | \$5,040 | | \$13,431 | 3% | \$0 0 | | | \$400,934 |
| Hendricks/Morgan | \$701,861 | 70% | \$42,671 | 4% | \$175,834 | 17% | \$19,637 | 2% | \$48,762 | 5% | \$0 0 | | | \$1,006,122 |
| Huntingburg | \$75,792 | 82% | \$4,527 | 5% | \$6,336 | 7% | \$3,000 | | \$2,155 | | | % \$1,06 | | \$92,874 |
| Huntington County | \$356,125 | 68% | \$1 | 0% | \$66,286 | 13% | \$4,058 | | \$28,714 | | \$8,402 2 | | _ | \$524,488 |
| Jay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford | \$577,136 | 44% | \$94,786 | 7% | \$187,620 | 14% | \$22,084 | 2% | \$63,144 | 5% | | % \$344,03 | | \$1,309,703 |
| Johnson/Shelby | \$701,450 | 35% | \$118,405 | 6% | \$143,152 | 7% | \$28,133 | | \$50,791 | | 1 , | 5% \$483,42 | | \$2,031,218 |
| KIRPC | \$654,432 | 75% | \$41,462 | 5% | \$85,570 | 10% | \$17,978 | | \$32,767 | 4% | \$0 0 | | | \$867,664 |
| Knox County | \$399,846 | 49% | \$957 | 0% | \$148,063 | 18% | \$15,816 | 2% | \$31,827 | 4% | | % \$218,95 | | \$815,466 |
| Kosciusko County | \$453,414 | 67% | \$24,855 | 4% | \$82,720 | 12% | \$10,938 | | \$24,400 | | | % \$79,32 | | \$675,650 |
| LaGrange County | \$190,539 | 58% | \$0 | 0% | \$69,669 | 21% | \$2,338 | _ | \$4,841 | 1% | | % \$62,16 | _ | \$329,548 |
| Madison County | \$46,294 | 19% | \$0 | 0% | \$0 | 0% | \$0 | | \$0 | | | \$11,99 | | \$241,644 |
| Marshall County | \$149,563 \$219,965 | 65% | \$0 | 0% | \$22,670 | 10% | \$5,788 | | \$15,167 | 7% | | % \$36,35 % \$43.04 | | \$229,546 |
| Miami County | , | 63% | \$3,000 | 1% | \$46,957 | 13% | \$15,000 | | \$23,183 | 7% 4% | \$0 0 | | _ | \$351,052 |
| Mitchell Monroe County | \$79,278 \$1,098,917 | 78% 62% | \$0 \$26,119 | 0% 1% | \$10,182 \$348,266 | 10% | \$1,536 \$38,108 | 2% 2% | \$3,945 \$45,904 | 3% | \$0 0 \$0 0 | % \$7,00 % \$213,97 | | \$101,941 \$1,771,286 |
| | | | | 0% | | 10% | | 2% | | 4% | | | _ | . , , , |
| New Castle | \$351,358 | 82% 70% | \$1,584 | | \$41,238 | | \$10,733 | | \$16,513 | 4% | | | | \$429,786 |
| Noble County | \$443,346 \$339,991 | 70% | \$29,295 \$46,476 | 5% 10% | \$112,679 \$40,310 | 18% 9% | \$7,717 \$4,951 | 1% 1% | \$23,406 \$12,221 | 3% | | % \$14,84 % \$11,28 | | \$632,789 \$455,235 |
| Orange County Push County | | | | | \$40,310 \$21,962 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rush County | \$82,588 \$173,160 | | \$6,102 \$10,082 | | | 17% | \$5,313 \$2,313 | | \$9,043 | | | | _ | \$173,920 \$238,298 |
| Seymour SIDC | \$173,160 \$1,310,558 | 73% 48% | \$19,082 \$247,137 | 8% 9% | \$40,352 \$444,037 | 16% | \$2,313 \$40,621 | | \$0 \$100,575 | | | % \$3,39 % \$397,27 | | \$2,756,381 |
| SIRPC | \$1,310,556 | 65% | \$63,862 | 3% | \$360,707 | 19% | \$4,906 | | \$100,575 | | | % \$397,27 % \$43,38 | _ | \$1,867,434 |
| SITS | \$1,210,033 \$551,782 | 63% | \$32,681 | 4% | \$149,889 | 17% | \$13,075 | | \$164,544 | 3% | \$24,487 3 | | | \$870,147 |
| Steuben County | \$182,019 | | \$6,603 | 3% | | 21% | \$5,529 | | \$8,501 | | | % \$74,44 % \$6,23 | | \$263,562 |
| Union/Wayne | \$186,943 | 61% | \$23,977 | 8% | | 23% | \$5,529 \$4,376 | | \$15,365 | 5% | | % \$6,23 % \$6,78 | | \$307,308 |
| Vigo County | \$186,943 \$153,169 | 61% | \$23,977 | 0% | \$69,867 \$76,182 | 31% | \$4,376 \$0 | | \$15,365 | 4% | \$0 0 | | | \$307,308 \$249,658 |
| Wabash County | \$153,169 \$265,877 | 61% | \$0 \$28,953 | 7% | \$76,182 \$71,566 | 17% | \$0 \$7,044 | | \$8,903 \$16,757 | 4% | | % \$11,40 % \$42,50 | | \$249,658 \$432,698 |
| Washington | \$48,147 | 55% | | | \$13,907 | 16% | \$4,320 | | \$3,261 | 4% | \$0 0 | | _ | \$87,934 |
| Waveland | \$82,416 | 75% | | 5% | \$8,762 | 8% | \$3,433 | | \$5,299 | | \$0 0 | | | \$109,834 |
| Wells | \$82,416 \$336,656 | 75% 57% | \$5,628 \$0 | 0% | \$8,762 \$56,946 | | \$3,433 \$11,402 | | \$5,299 \$43,191 | | | % \$4,29 % \$138,48 | | \$109,834 \$586,684 |
| White | \$336,636 \$149,835 | 67% | \$5,907 | 3% | \$33,107 | 15% | \$11,402 | _ | \$43,191 | 8% | | % \$136,46 % \$5,72 | _ | \$224,405 |
| Whitley County | \$149,635 \$190,284 | | \$5,907 \$750 | 0% | \$57,113 | 17% | \$15,610 | | \$16,000 | | \$0 0 | | | \$332,232 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 | \$190,284 \$15,735,799 | | \$1,213,300 | | \$57,113 \$3,857,082 | | \$15,610 \$406,145 | | \$16,000 \$1,248,528 | | | % \$52,47 % \$2,961,28 | | |
| GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 | \$15,735,799 | | \$1,213,300 \$15,792,149 | | \$3,857,082 \$22,903,614 | | \$406,145 | | \$1,248,528 \$5,621,617 | | \$960,690 4 \$17,231,212 10 | | | |
| NICTD | \$24,780,240 | | \$2,985,602 | | \$1,924,592 | | \$3,840,337 | | \$2,205,343 | | | % \$2,314,71 | | \$38,050,828 |
| TOTAL ALL GROUPS | \$122,686,923 | | \$18,777,751 | | \$24,828,206 | | \$5,954,667 | | \$7,826,960 | | \$17,231,212 8 | | | |

| TRAN | SIT SYS | TEN | I OPERAT | INC | REVENU | E E | BY CATEG | OR' | Y - 2010 |) | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|
| SYSTEM | FARES | % | LOCAL ASSISTANCE | % | STATE ASSISTANCE | % | FEDERAL ASSISTANCE | % | OTHER | % | TOTAL |
| GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Bloomington | \$1,607,938 | 27% | \$745,722 | 12% | \$2,061,991 | 34% | \$1,467,437 | 24% | \$173,327 | 3% | \$6,056,415 |
| Evansville | \$1,169,464 | 18% | \$3,195,713 | 50% | \$1,436,409 | | \$512,712 | 8% | \$132,235 | 2% | \$6,446,533 |
| Fort Wayne | \$1,226,448 | 11% | \$5,330,836 | 49% | \$1,903,153 | | \$2,425,515 | | \$89,544 | 1% | \$10,975,496 |
| Gary | \$780,770 | 12% | \$1,113,000 | 17% | \$968,786 | | \$2,801,513 | 42% | \$1,076,000 | 16% | \$6,740,069 |
| Indianapolis | \$9,862,597 | 17% | \$22,268,777 | 39% | \$11,157,583 | 19% | \$12,850,198 | 22% | \$1,213,412 | 2% | \$57,352,567 |
| Lafayette | \$2,294,550 | 23% | \$1,479,364 | 15% | \$3,587,130 | | \$1,866,132 | 19% | \$577,898 | 6% | \$9,805,074 |
| Muncie | \$193,948 | 3% | \$2,548,806 | 42% | \$1,554,307 | 26% | \$1,673,713 | 28% | \$58.184 | 1% | \$6,028,958 |
| South Bend | \$1,390,353 | 15% | \$3,046,564 | 33% | \$2,683,523 | 29% | \$1,532,610 | 17% | \$518,389 | 6% | \$9,171,439 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1 | \$18,526,068 | 16% | \$39,728,782 | | \$25,352,882 | | \$25,129,830 | | \$3,838,989 | 3% | \$112,576,551 |
| | \$10,520,000 | 16% | \$39,720,762 | 35% | \$25,352,662 | 23% | \$25,129,630 | 22% | \$3,030,969 | 3% | \$112,576,551 |
| GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route | 6400 700 | 70/ | 0707 444 | 000/ | 0004.407 | 400/ | #0F0 F70 | 400/ | 044.450 | 40/ | #0.040.04F |
| Anderson | \$160,733 | 7% | \$787,441 | 36% | \$294,107 | 13% | \$958,578 | | \$11,156 | 1% | \$2,212,015 |
| Columbus | \$36,198 | 3% | \$367,236 | 28% | \$279,401 | 21% | \$646,637 | 49% | \$2 | 0% | \$1,329,474 |
| East Chicago | \$0 | 0% | \$556,433 | 37% | \$557,824 | 37% | \$381,505 | 25% | \$2,000 | 0% | \$1,497,762 |
| Hammond | \$152,848 | 5% | \$1,050,650 | 36% | \$542,764 | 19% | \$1,147,111 | 40% | \$0 | 0% | \$2,893,373 |
| Marion | \$0 | 0% | \$286,841 | 28% | \$218,155 | 22% | \$504,995 | 50% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,009,991 |
| Michigan City | \$96,405 | 8% | \$174,944 | 15% | \$271,348 | 23% | \$660,839 | 55% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,203,536 |
| Richmond | \$191,519 | 16% | \$145,571 | 12% | \$345,641 | 29% | \$491,212 | 41% | \$10,251 | 1% | \$1,184,194 |
| TARC | \$817,603 | 17% | \$2,264,191 | 48% | \$1,193,469 | 26% | \$398,326 | 9% | \$6,603 | 0% | \$4,680,192 |
| Terre Haute | \$179,132 | 8% | \$546,729 | 24% | \$390,874 | 17% | \$1,178,838 | 51% | \$18,420 | 1% | \$2,313,993 |
| Valparaiso | \$397,866 | 25% | \$163,438 | 10% | \$23,201 | 1% | \$1,002,361 | 63% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,586,866 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2 | \$2,032,304 | 10% | \$6,343,474 | | \$4,116,784 | | \$7,370,402 | | \$48,432 | 0% | \$19,911,396 |
| GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Respon | 1 / / | , , , | , 0,0 .0, 11 4 | | Ş.,,70 1 | | 7.,5.5,402 | , , | 7.0,.02 | - 70 | , , , , , |
| Elkhart | \$370,561 | 17% | \$380,775 | 17% | \$509,097 | 23% | \$924,732 | 42% | \$0 | 0% | \$2,185,165 |
| Goshen | \$23,060 | 13% | \$29,342 | 17% | \$47,693 | 28% | \$73.026 | 42% | \$0 | 0% | \$173,121 |
| Kokomo | \$403,201 | 19% | \$469,950 | 22% | \$393,716 | 19% | \$850,000 | 40% | \$0 | 0% | \$2,116,867 |
| LaPorte | \$93,715 | 17% | \$119,642 | 22% | \$80,644 | 15% | \$200,288 | 37% | \$41,353 | 8% | \$535.642 |
| | | | | | | | , , | | | | , . |
| NIRPC | \$267,367 | 12% | \$742,462 | 34% | \$721,803 | 33% | \$385,189 | 18% | \$63,532 | 3% | \$2,180,353 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3 | \$1,157,904 | 16% | \$1,742,171 | 24% | \$1,752,953 | 24% | \$2,433,235 | 34% | \$104,885 | 1% | \$7,191,148 |
| GROUP 4: Rural Demand Respons | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allen County | \$11,736 | 4% | \$197,604 | 69% | \$0 | | \$76,500 | | \$0 | 0% | \$285,840 |
| Bedford | \$26,074 | 6% | \$81,043 | 20% | \$107,116 | | \$188,158 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$402,391 |
| Boone County | \$39,275 | 10% | \$135,670 | 36% | \$79,779 | | \$125,047 | 33% | \$0 | 0% | \$379,771 |
| Cass County | \$106,933 | 8% | \$265,937 | 20% | \$345,421 | 26% | \$611,360 | 46% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,329,651 |
| Clinton County | \$29,224 | 6% | \$122,612 | 25% | \$103,524 | 22% | \$226,136 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$481,496 |
| DeKalb County | \$39,363 | 12% | \$140,145 | 42% | \$33,556 | 10% | \$120,776 | 36% | \$0 | 0% | \$333,840 |
| Fayette County | \$43,766 | 13% | \$73,887 | 22% | \$71,361 | 21% | \$145,248 | 43% | \$0 | 0% | \$334,262 |
| Franklin County | \$43,503 | 8% | \$158,051 | 28% | \$129,092 | 23% | \$232,788 | 41% | \$0 | 0% | \$563,434 |
| Fulton County | \$68,882 | 14% | \$140,248 | 28% | \$78,905 | 16% | \$212,216 | 42% | \$0 | 0% | \$500,251 |
| Hamilton County | \$108,532 | 11% | \$373,434 | 37% | \$74,526 | 7% | \$447,961 | 45% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,004,453 |
| Hancock County | \$33,353 | 8% | \$126,489 | 32% | \$57,301 | 14% | \$183,791 | 46% | \$0 | 0% | \$400,934 |
| Hendricks/Morgan | \$59,386 | 6% | \$301,004 | 30% | \$172,364 | 17% | \$473,368 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,006,122 |
| Huntingburg | \$6,792 | 7% | \$27,863 | 30% | \$15,178 | 16% | \$43,041 | 46% | \$0 | 0% | \$92,874 |
| Huntington County | \$34,848 | 7% | \$162,733 | 31% | \$82,088 | 16% | \$244,819 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$524,488 |
| Jay/Randolph/Delaware/Blackford | \$41,108 | 3% | \$433,816 | 33% | \$200.481 | 15% | \$634,298 | 48% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,309,703 |
| , . | | 7% | \$713.577 | | , , . | 12% | | 47% | \$0 | 0% | |
| Johnson/Shelby | \$135,598 | | | 35% | \$234,265 | | \$947,778 | | | | \$2,031,218 |
| KIRPC | \$55,233 | 6% | \$226,625 | 26% | \$175,756 | 20% | \$402,380 | 46% | \$7,670 | 1% | \$867,664 |
| Knox County | \$29,385 | 4% | \$239,631 | 29% | \$161,139 | 20% | \$385,311 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$815,466 |
| Kosciusko County | \$32,539 | 5% | \$214,957 | 32% | \$106,598 | 16% | \$321,556 | 48% | \$0 | 0% | \$675,650 |
| LaGrange County | \$62,229 | 19% | \$143,810 | 44% | \$25,320 | 8% | \$98,189 | 30% | \$0 | 0% | \$329,548 |
| Madison County | \$12,493 | 5% | \$54,006 | 22% | \$60,570 | | \$114,574 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$241,643 |
| Marshall County | \$13,223 | 6% | \$92,622 | 40% | \$16,063 | | \$107,638 | | \$0 | 0% | \$229,546 |
| Miami County | \$18,947 | 5% | \$96,381 | | \$69,673 | | \$166,051 | | \$1 | 0% | \$351,053 |
| Mitchell | \$5,374 | 5% | \$30,532 | 30% | \$17,752 | 17% | \$48,283 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$101,941 |
| Monroe County | \$89,525 | 5% | \$618,426 | 35% | \$304,853 | 17% | \$758,482 | 43% | \$0 | 0% | \$1,771,286 |
| New Castle | \$20,364 | 5% | \$117,705 | 27% | \$85,816 | 20% | \$203,520 | 47% | \$2,381 | 1% | \$429,786 |
| Noble County | \$64,914 | 10% | \$238,265 | 38% | \$96,458 | | \$233,152 | 37% | \$0 | 0% | \$632,789 |
| Orange County | \$35,028 | 8% | \$96,440 | | \$131,466 | | \$192,301 | 42% | \$0 | 0% | \$455,235 |
| Rush County | \$11,072 | 6% | \$82,626 | 48% | \$10,534 | 6% | \$69,688 | 40% | \$0 | 0% | \$173,920 |
| Seymour | \$29,471 | 12% | \$52,142 | 22% | \$52,273 | 22% | \$104,412 | 44% | \$0 | 0% | \$238,298 |
| SIDC | \$143,749 | 5% | \$841,594 | 31% | \$542,382 | 20% | \$1,228,316 | | \$340 | 0% | \$2,756,381 |
| SIRPC | \$91,492 | 5% | \$523,833 | 28% | \$364,139 | | \$887,970 | | \$0 | 0% | \$1,867,434 |
| SITS | \$59,492 \$59,114 | 7% | \$229,947 | 26% | \$186,190 | | \$394,896 | | \$0 | 0% | \$870.147 |
| Steuben County | \$22,809 | 9% | \$122,026 | 46% | \$21,442 | | \$97,285 | 37% | \$0 | 0% | \$263,562 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Union/Wayne | \$23,746 | 8% | \$59,016 | 19% | \$82,765 | | \$141,781 | 46% | \$0 | 0% | \$307,308 |
| Vigo County | \$8,379 | 3% | \$86,187 | 35% | \$34,451 | 14% | \$120,641 | 48% | \$0 | 0% | \$249,658 |
| Wabash County | \$28,809 | 7% | \$125,202 | 29% | \$76,742 | 18% | \$201,945 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$432,698 |
| Washington | \$5,686 | 6% | \$17,721 | 20% | \$23,405 | | \$41,122 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$87,934 |
| Waveland | \$7,650 | 7% | \$44,517 | 41% | \$6,575 | | \$51,092 | 47% | \$0 | 0% | \$109,834 |
| Wells | \$13,672 | 2% | \$237,965 | 41% | \$96,493 | 16% | \$238,554 | 41% | \$0 | 0% | \$586,684 |
| White | \$22,380 | 10% | \$64,430 | 29% | \$36,582 | 16% | \$101,013 | 45% | \$0 | 0% | \$224,405 |
| Whitley County | \$32,772 | 10% | \$70,151 | 21% | \$79,578 | 24% | \$149,731 | 45% | \$0 | 0% | \$332,232 |
| SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4 | \$1,768,428 | 7% | \$8,180,870 | | \$4,649,972 | | \$11,773,168 | | \$10,392 | 0% | \$26,382,830 |
| GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4 | \$23,484,704 | 14% | \$55,995,297 | 34% | \$35,872,591 | | \$46,706,635 | | \$4,002,698 | 2% | \$166,061,925 |
| NICTD | \$17,676,916 | 46% | \$3,520,131 | | \$12,290,873 | | \$4,520,277 | | \$42,631 | 0% | \$38,050,828 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



Section One Programs & Services



2010 Indiana Public Transit

INDOT OFFICE OF TRANSIT PROGRAMS & SERVICES

The INDOT Office of Transit (OT) is comprised of six staff members and is a section within the INDOT Local Programs Division, which also includes the Rail and Aeronautics sections. The OT administers both federal and state transit assistance programs with Larry Buckel Office of Transit Manager. Contacts for the OT staff are listed in the table below (all area codes are 317).

| Larry Buckel Office of Transit Manager | 232-5292 | LBUCKEL@INDOT.IN.GOV |
|--|----------|------------------------|
| Brian Jones Section 5310/PMTF Program Manager | 232-1493 | BJONES@INDOT.IN.GOV |
| Jason Casteel Transit Planner | 234-5161 | JCASTEEL@INDOT.IN.GOV |
| James English Section 5311 Program Manager | 232-1483 | JENGLISH@INDOT.IN.GOV |
| Vickie Rayburn Section 5311 Project Manager | 232-5078 | VRAYBURN@INDOT.IN.GOV |
| Tom Hamilton Section 5311 Project Manager | 232-1498 | THAMILTON@INDOT.IN.GOV |

STATE OF INDIANA PROGRAMS

State of Indiana Public Mass Transportation Fund

The Public Mass Transportation Fund (PMTF) is a state fund that receives 0.67 percent of the state's general sales and use tax revenue in 2010. These funds are allocated on a calendar year basis using a performance-based formula to eligible municipal corporations (as defined by I.C. 36-1-2-10). Operating expenses, passenger trips, total vehicle miles, and locally derived income data are utilized to compute the formula allocations.

In 2010, INDOT allocated \$41.4 million in PMTF to 66 transit systems in Indiana.

Awards are limited to an amount equal to 100 percent of the project's Locally Derived Income or the system's total allocation, whichever is less. Locally Derived Income (LDI) is used to measure local financial commitment and is defined as follows:

- 1) System revenues including fares, charter, advertising, and all other auxiliary and non-transportation revenues;
- 2) Taxes levied by, or on behalf of, a transit system; and

3) Local cash grants and reimbursements including general fund receipts; property, local option income, license, excise, and intangible taxes; bank building and loan funds; local bonding funds; and other locally derived assistance.

LDI does not include contra-expenses such as expense refunds from motor fuel tax, or in-kind volunteer services.

Electric Rail Service Fund

The Electric Rail Service Fund (ERSF) is a special state fund generated from property tax on a railroad company's distributable property that provides service with a commuter transportation district established under I.C. 8-5-15. These funds are only available to commuter transportation districts that have substantially all of their service performed by electrical powered railroads. Qualifying commuter transportation districts must receive equal shares of this fund. Currently, all funds go to the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD), the only entity eligible for these funds at the present time.

In 2010, INDOT allocated \$129,836 in ERSF funds to NICTD.

Commuter Rail Service Fund- Sales Tax

The Commuter Rail Service Fund (CRSF) is distributed to commuter transportation districts established under I.C. 8-5-15 to be used for maintenance, improvement, and operations of commuter rail service. This fund receives 0.123% percent of the state's general sales and use tax revenue.

In 2010, INDOT allocated at total of \$7,358,288.45 from General Sales and Use Tax to NICTD

Commuter Rail Service Fund – Situs Tax

Collections from the indefinite-situs tax on distributable property of railroad car companies (I.C. 6-1.1-8 35) also contribute to the Commuter Rail Service Fund. These funds must be used for debt financing for long term capital needs.

In 2010, INDOT allocated \$4,330,141.88 from Indefinite-Situs Tax to NICTD

Currently, all CRSF monies go to the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District, the only entity eligible for these funds at the present time.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY INDOT

FTA Section 5311 - Rural Formula Funds

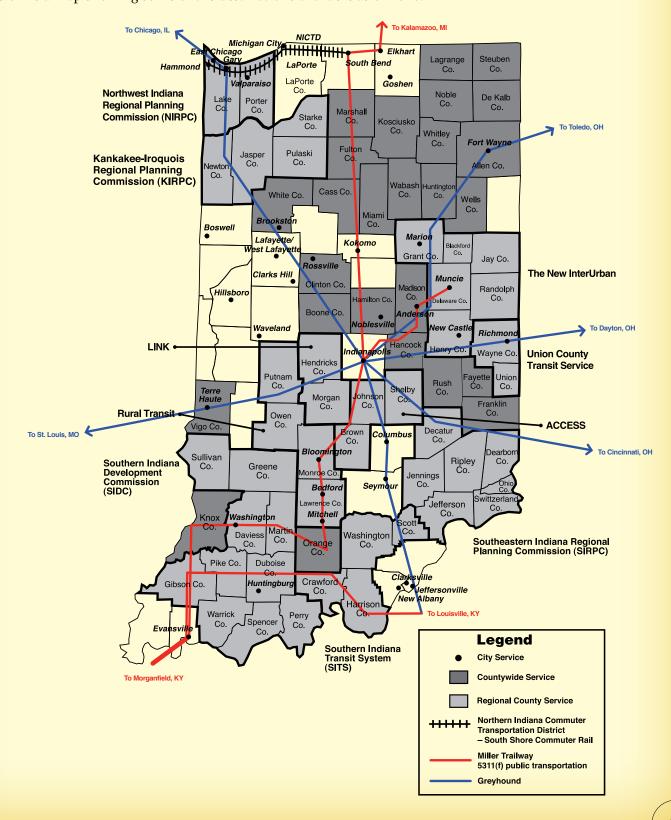
The Section 5311 program supports public transit systems in small urban and rural areas in the state with populations less than 50,000. Eligible systems annually apply and receive funding for operating and capital costs. Capital grants are funded up to 80 percent of the total project cost and operating grants are funded up to 50 percent of the net project cost (total operating cost less operating revenue).

James English, Vickie Rayburn, and Tom Hamilton administer the program and grants for the following systems:

| James English | Vickie Rayburn | Tom Hamilton |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Program Manager | Program Manager | Program Manager |
| (317) 232-1483 | (317) 232-5078 | (317) 232-1498 |
| jenglish@indot.in.gov | vrayburn@indot.in.gov | thamilton@indot.in.gov |
| Boone Co. | Bedford | Cass Co. |
| DeKalb Co. | Franklin Co. | Clinton Co. |
| Fayette Co. | Fulton Co. | Hancock Co. |
| Hamilton Co. | KIRPC | Huntington Co. |
| Harrison Co. (SITS) | Knox Co. | KABS |
| Hendricks Co. | Marion | Madison Co. |
| Huntingburg | Miami Co. | Marshall Co. |
| Jay Co. | Mitchell | New Castle |
| Johnson Co. | Noble Co. | Richmond |
| LaGrange Co. | Orange Co. | Union Co. |
| Monroe Co. | Seymour | Wabash |
| Newton Co. | SIRPC | Waveland |
| Rush Co. | Washington | Wells Co. |
| SIDC | | White Co. |
| Steuben Co. | | |
| WCIEDD – Vigo Co. | | |
| Whitley Co. | | |
| Allen Co. | | |
| | | |

January 1, 2010, Miller Trailways began serving towns throughout Indiana with Intercity Service. No longer is public transportation limited to a single geographic area. Residents can now travel from Vincennes to Indianapolis, to Muncie or Southbend, and even out of the state. This service supplements what Greyhound bus lines has already offered. This is made possible in part by a grant from the Federal Transit Administration. Section 5311(f) funds are used to help fund these routes.

Below is a map showing some of the destinations available as of 2010.



FTA Section 5311(b) - Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)

Section 5311(b) created the Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) to provide technical assistance, training, and research for rural and specialized transportation providers. The Indiana RTAP provides technical assistance to rural public transit operators, on-site training, and a fellowship program that provides financial assistance for operators to participate in training courses. The program also has a national element that develops information and materials for use by local operators and state departments of transportation.

The Indiana's RTAP is implemented through a contract with RLS & Associates and an advisory committee.

The Indiana RTAP can be contacted toll free at 1-800-709-9981, by e-mail, or visit their website at www.indianartap.com. Their full mailing address is listed in Section Four.

FTA Section 5311(f) - Intercity Operating, Capital, Planning, and Marketing Assistance

The Section 5311(f) program provides funding assistance to transportation entities for the provision of intercity transportation-related services. This program was created to address the abandonment by intercity carriers and the special needs of isolated rural areas.

The Section 5311(f) program funds capital grants at up to 80 percent of the total project cost and operating grants are funded up to 50 percent of the net project cost (total operating cost less operating revenue).

For more information on this program, contact James English of the OT staff.

FTA Section 5310 - Capital Grants Program for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities

The Section 5310 grant program is designed to improve mobility for the elderly and persons with disabilities. Funding provides capital assistance (vehicles and related equipment) to meet the special transportation needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities in all areas - urbanized, small urban, and rural. The program requirements include coordination among those recipients of federal and state programs and services in order to make the most efficient use of federal resources.

Eligible grantees include private non-profit corporations and public bodies approved by INDOT to coordinate services for elderly and disabled persons. The program matches up to 80 percent of project costs, with the remaining 20 percent provided by the local entity.

Projects must be derived from a locally developed, coordinated public transit-human services transportation plan.

Brian Jones is the Program Manager for the FTA Section 5310 Program.

FTA Section 5303 (Metropolitan Transit Planning) and FTA Section 5313 (Statewide Transit Planning)

The INDOT OT administers the FTA Section 5303 and Section 5313 programs. These programs are designed to provide financial assistance to the 14 Metropolitan Planning Organizations (Section 5303) and INDOT (Section 5313) for the development of transportation plans, transit service evaluations, technical studies and assistance, and other planning related-projects.

Larry Buckel is the contact for both the Section 5313 Program and Section 5303 Program.

FTA Sections 5316/5317 – Job Access/Reverse Commute (JARC) & New Freedom

Section 5316 - The Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) program provides formula funding to States and Designated Recipients to support the development and maintenance of job access projects designed to transport welfare recipients and eligible low-income individuals to and from jobs and activities related to their employment, and for reverse commute projects designed to transport residents of UZAs and other than urbanized to suburban employment opportunities.

Section 5317 – The New Freedom program purpose is to provide new public transportation services and public transportation alternatives beyond those currently required by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) that assist individuals with disabilities with transportation, including transportation to and from jobs and employment support services.

Projects under both programs must be derived from a locally developed, coordinated public transit-human services transportation plan.

INDOT undertook the development of a Statewide Coordinated Public Transit-Human Services
Transportation Plan in 2007-2008 to address coordination of resources between various public and private agencies and organizations in an effort to improve mobility options for older adults, individuals with disabilities, people with low incomes, and the general public. The project is intended to establish a planning framework that would educate public transit and human service transportation stakeholders at the local level (i.e.,

organizations that are responsible for transporting agency consumers, children, and the general public) about the benefits of coordinating public transit and human service transportation. Ultimately, INDOT intends for this plan to become a living document that represents Indiana's statewide action plan for improving transportation coordination. Further questions may be directed to James English for Rural Systems or Jason Casteel for Urban Systems.

OTHER FEDERAL TRANSIT PROGRAM (not administered by INDOT)

FTA Section 5307 - Urbanized Area Formula Program

FTA Section 5307 is a formula grant program for urbanized areas with populations greater than 50,000. The FTA apportions the funds according to a complex formula including population, air quality, and operating characteristics.

An eligible recipient can use Section 5307 funds to offset either 80 percent of the net cost of a capital project (including preventative maintenance

expenses) or up to 50 percent of the net operating deficit (only in urban areas with less than 200,000 population).

FTA Section 5309 - Capital Discretionary Program

FTA Section 5309 funding is available on a discretionary basis to urban and rural transit systems for capital improvements including the purchase of new equipment, acquisition of property, and the construction of facilities for public transportation purposes.

Indiana Transit Facts

Administration Costs

 Cost for INDOT to administer all federal and state public transit programs averages 1% of total federal/state funds allocated to INDOT.

State Funding Trends

• State fiscal year (SFY) 2010 budget for Public Mass Transit Funding was slightly less than SFY 2009

Ridership (Urban Systems) for 2010

- Urban systems provided 29.5 million fixed route trips
- Urban systems provided 708,944 demand response trips to persons with disabilities

Ridership (Rural Systems) for 2010

- Rural systems provided 396,018 fixed route trips
- Rural systems provided 1.89 million demand response trips, primarily to elderly persons and persons with disabilities

Total number of Public Transit systems in Indiana for 2010 – 66 systems receive formula funding

- Urban Systems 22 systems receive 5307 formula funding
- Rural Systems 44 systems receive 5311 formula funding
- 82 of 92 Counties in Indiana have public transit service available

Public Transit Fleet for 2010

- Total Public Transit Fleet for Indiana 1,963 vehicles
- Urban vehicles 1,161, with 98% wheelchair accessible
- Rural vehicles 802, with 70% wheelchair accessible
- Total Vehicles 1,963 with 87% wheelchair accessible

Specialized Transportation Program Vehicles for 2010

- Total number of active vehicles 250
- Number of vehicles funded in 2010 80
- Specialized Transportation vehicle fleet wheelchair accessible 80%

Indiana Demographics from 2000 Census

• Total Population – ranked 14th per the 2000 census with 6.1 million people or 2.2% of the total U.S. population

Population Growth – population grew 9.7% from the 1990 census, national growth 13.1%

- Over Age 65 752,381 (12.4%) of the population, national average 12.4%, for Indiana up 8.1% from the 1990 census
- Over Age 65 with Disability 301,630 (40%) of this age group, nationally 41.9%
- Age 21 to 64 with Disability 635,620 (18.5%) of this age group, nationally 19.2%
- Below Poverty Level 559,484 (9.5%), national average 12.4%, for Indiana down 2.5% from the 1990 census
- Drive Alone to Work 81.8% of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 75.7%, for Indiana up 3.7% from the 1990 census
- Car Pooled to Work 11% of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 12.2%, for Indiana down 14% from the 1990 census
- Used Public Transportation to Work 1% of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 4.7%, for Indiana down 23% from the 1990 census
- Mean Travel Time to Work 22.6 minutes, nationally 25.5 minutes
- Zero Car Households 168,050 (7.2%), of the total 2.3 Million households, down 3.9% from the 1990 census

U.S. - Harris Poll

Persons with disabilities are twice as likely to have inadequate transportation

National Public Transit Ridership vs. Domestic Air Traffic Ridership for 2003

- Unlinked passenger trips on transit vehicles reached 9 Billion
- Revenue passenger boardings on domestic aircraft was 584 Million

Prepared by: Indiana Department of Transportation, Office of Transit

2010 Public Transit Highlights

INDOT Office of Transit

- 1. Awarded \$41.4 million of state Public Mass Transportation Funds (PMTF) to 66 transit systems.
- 2. Awarded over \$12 million in federal Section 5311 funds to 44 rural transit systems to offset operating and capital expenses.
- 3. Awarded \$3.2 million in Section 5310 grants to 46 agencies and procured 80 vehicles.
- 4. Conducted annual workshops for Section 5310 applicants (specialized transportation providers)

- and 5311 grantees (public transit operators in rural areas).
- 5. Continued to conduct Section 5310 and 5311 grantee compliance reviews.
- 6. Over 3,531 employees were employed by Indiana's Public Transit Systems in 2010.
- 7. Indiana transit systems reported over 35 million passenger trips in 2010.
- 8. Indiana transit system buses covered over 46.6 million total vehicle miles in 2010.

2010 INDIANA RTAP ANNUAL REPORT

TRAINING:

ON-SITE/REGIONAL: In 2010 the RTAP staff conducted fifty one (51) different training programs and trained one thousand sixty nine (1,169) drivers statewide for an average of twenty (23.5) drivers attending each session. As in years past, these numbers tend to decline and then resurge as the need and awareness for necessary training is identified by the individual systems. However, it is important to note that the efficiency and number of participants trained per session has increased. For example, in 2006 the RTAP program provided ninety four (94) training programs, the most ever, and trained over one thousand eight hundred and sixteen (1,816) drivers statewide for an average of nineteen (19) drivers per session. This clearly shows the efficiency in the training programs as they are now provided.

In 2010 the RTAP program staff introduced PAT training for Supervisors and Managers in two locations to provide transit system management with the knowledge required to evaluate their drivers' ability to perform required tasks to proficiency. The feedback received from these two sessions was overwhelmingly positive and, as a result, the RTAP program is will offer this session again in 2011 with two locations for systems to choose from. The RTAP staff also eliminated the four hour refresher wheelchair securement and lifts operation class, and re-introduced the eight hour Passenger Assistance Techniques class to address training to proficiency requirements. New criteria were established and implemented to evaluate driver performance during the practicum and a requirement for re-training was established from this criteria. Systems were advised to re-evaluate driver performance to ensure driver training to proficiency. This transition was also well received and will continue in 2011.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:

INCOST: The Indiana Council on Specialized Transportation (INCOST) is the State Association for Indiana's small urban and rural public transit providers and specialized transit providers. The RTAP program co-hosted the annual state Roadeo with INCOST again this year, providing a full scholarship for the winner of the Roadeo to attend and compete at the National Roadeo in Long Beach, CA. The RTAP program also provided assistance with speaker fees for the annual INCOST conference, assisted with the conference preparations, and provided the RTAP resource room.

The RTAP staff is excited about the new Fitness for Duty program, program changes to training modules, the resource library in 2011, and looks forward to another productive year working with all of Indiana's transportation providers. Questions or suggestions to enhance and improve the RTAP program can be directed to the RTAP staff at (800)709-9981.

| Year | Classes Conducted | Drivers Trained |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2002 | 82 | 1,322 |
| 2003 | 71 | 1,167 |
| 2004 | 61 | 1,012 |
| 2005 | 73 | 1,087 |
| 2006 | 94 | 1,816 |
| 2007 | 73 | 1,276 |
| 2008 | 87 | 1,860 |
| 2009 | 77 | 1,544 |
| 2010 | 51 | 1163 |
| Total | 669 | 12,247 |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE: The RTAP program introduced a new Fitness for Duty program that 5311 systems will be required to implement for all safety-sensitive transit system employees. Sample policies were introduced at the INDOT North/South meeting and actual policy templates were made available through the RTAP website in November. The Indiana Council on Specialized Transportation (INCOST) on behalf of its members sponsored the Request for Proposals (RFP) to obtain a statewide vendor to serve as the Indiana Fitness for Duty Officer and provide fitness for duty evaluations for this program. The selection process has continued into the New Year with program implementation estimated to begin in April 2011. This program is intended to address the safety concerns within the transit industry regarding prescription and over-the-counter medication use as well as an individual's ability to safely perform the requirements of their assigned duties. The RTAP program will be hosting and/or providing additional training for transit systems and their employees to ensure a smooth implementation and understanding of the program and its requirements.

The RTAP program continues to provide required oversight of the Federal Transit Administrations drug and alcohol program by completing drug and alcohol oversight reviews, updating the drug and alcohol policy template per required regulatory changes, responding to requests for guidance, providing needed training, and overseeing the submission of annual MIS reports. Fourteen reviews are to be completed in 2011. Additionally, the RTAP program will be hosting another Drug and Alcohol Program Manager Compliance training to address the training needs of the many new managers that have come on board in the last two years, as well as to provide a much needed refresher for our veteran managers.

WEB-SITE/NEWSLETTER: The RTAP program has begun providing more and more downloadable resources through the Indiana RTAP website making the program website a more viable resource for Indiana's transit providers. Up to date information regarding program changes, training opportunities, and industry news is posted as the information becomes available to keep Indiana's transit systems current.

The RTAP newsletter for 2010 provided valuable articles on a multitude of 'hot button' issues to Indiana's systems, including topics on the ADA, Drug and Alcohol, Fitness for Duty, Coordination, and training topics pulled from the many calls received

by the RTAP staff. After many years of publishing a quarterly newsletter, it was determined that in 2011 the RTAP program would move the newsletter into the electronic age. Because of the high costs of printing and postage, combined with the lack of readership of the printing copies, as many of our systems have indicated to the RTAP staff, INDOT and RTAP believed it would be more cost effective and timely to publish and distribute the newsletter through to the RTAP website quarterly to ensure information is continually provided to Indiana's transit systems on the topics. Systems were notified in the 2010 fourth quarter issue to submit their current e-mail address to be added to the newsletter notification database. If you have not already done so, please e-mail or contact Indiana RTAP at (800)709-9981 or mlawson@indianartap.com.



Section Two Peer Group Comparisons



2010 Indiana Public Transit

PEER GROUP COMPARISONS

INDOT places transit systems into one of four peer groups. The peer groups are classified as large fixed route, small fixed route, urban demand response, and rural demand response. The essential determinants of comparability among the peers are the following factors:

- Total vehicle miles;
- Urbanized or non-urbanized service area; and
- Proportion of fixed route service compared to demand response service.

This section provides a profile of each transit peer group. Each profile contains descriptive and comparative information about the entire peer group as well as for the individual systems in the group.

Each profile contains background information about the peer group that includes the individual system names, the areas served by each system in the group, and the population of each service area. A comparison table also provides ridership and vehicle mile totals for 2009 and 2010 and exhibits the percent change between the two years.

A series of graphs exhibit the transit systems' performance in four areas. The first two graphs display two common measures of transit system cost-efficiency. The measures of operating expense per passenger trip and the operating expense per vehicle mile are used to indicate the cost of providing service per unit of consumed service. A relatively low ratio is preferred for both measures and a system can lower each ratio by increasing the number of passenger trips and miles of service or by decreasing total expenditures.

The third and fourth graphs present two indicators of a transit system's local funding support. The third graph displays each system's locally derived income per operating expense. That is, for each dollar expended, the amount of revenue that was derived from local sources including passenger fares, charter/other revenue, and local funding assistance. A higher ratio indicates a greater acceptance of financial responsibility for transit operations at the local level. Similarly, the fare recovery ratio measures the level at which fares support the operation of a transit system. The ratio indicates the percentage of transit operations that are covered by fare revenue.

Group One: Large Fixed Route Systems

Transit systems included in Group One are large fixed route systems that operate an average of more than one million total vehicle miles per year, with more than 50 percent of the total vehicle miles operated in fixed route service. The eight transit systems in Group One provide service to more than 1.6 million Indiana residents, approximately 27 percent of the state's population. The populations of the service areas served by Group One systems range from 67,430 in Muncie to 791,926 in Indianapolis.

| System | System Name | Service Area | Service Area Population |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Bloomington | Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation | Bloomington Metropolitan Area | 69,291 |
| Evansville | Metropolitan Evansville Transit System | Evansville Metropolitan Area | 121,582 |
| Fort Wayne | Citilink | Fort Wayne Metropolitan Area | 218,133 |
| Gary | Gary Public Transportation Corporation | Gary City Limits and Selected Corridors | 102,746 |
| Indianapolis | IndyGo | Indianapolis Metropolitan Area | 791,926 |
| Lafayette | CityBus | Lafayette, West Lafayette Metropolitan Area, & Purdue Campus | 123,046 |
| Muncie | Muncie Indiana Transit System | Fixed Route/City Limits - Demand Response/City Limits | 67,430 |
| South Bend | South Bend Public Transportation Corporation | South Bend & Mishawaka Metropolitan Area | 154,346 |
| Total | | | 1,648,500 |
| Total Indiana I | Population | | 6,080,485 |
| Percent of Ind | iana Population | | 27% |

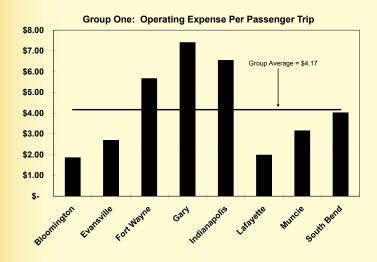
In 2010, Group One transit systems provided over 25.1 million passenger trips. Total ridership for the Group One systems increased 4.99 percent in 2010. Seven of the eight systems had ridership decreases between 1.98 percent and 27.36 percent, while one had a ridership decrease of 9.30 percent. Ridership among Group One systems ranged from just over nine hundred and ten thousand trips to 8.7 million trips.

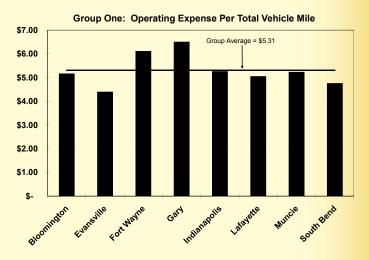
The total vehicle miles operated by Group One transit systems decreased in 2010. Total vehicle miles decreased by 3.80 percent, from nearly 22.2 million miles in 2009 to just over 21.4 million miles in 2010. Seven of the eight systems operated fewer total vehicle miles this year. In 2010, total vehicle miles for the group ranged between 1.03 million and 10.9 million.

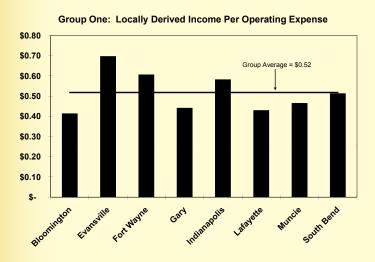
| | | Total Ridersh | ip | | Total Vehicle N | Miles |
|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|
| System | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change |
| Bloomington | 3,056,703 | 3,265,274 | 6.82% | 1,209,006 | 1,173,781 | -2.91% |
| Evansville | 1,880,168 | 2,394,591 | 27.36% | 1,691,669 | 1,468,001 | -13.22% |
| Fort Wayne | 1,839,367 | 1,935,204 | 5.21% | 1,804,465 | 1,796,610 | -0.44% |
| Gary | 777,520 | 910,170 | 17.06% | 1,133,817 | 1,036,603 | -8.57% |
| Indianapolis | 8,463,419 | 8,757,876 | 3.48% | 11,403,818 | 10,907,886 | -4.35% |
| Lafayette | 4,741,647 | 4,946,242 | 4.31% | 1,770,275 | 1,942,681 | 9.74% |
| Muncie | 1,874,186 | 1,911,333 | 1.98% | 1,156,444 | 1,153,189 | -0.28% |
| South Bend | 2,514,213 | 2,280,288 | -9.30% | 2,084,694 | 1,929,909 | -7.42% |
| Total | 25,147,223 | 26,400,978 | 4.99% | 22,254,188 | 21,408,660 | -3.80% |

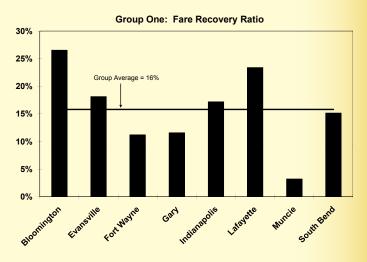
The following charts exhibit several transit performance indicators and provide a comparison among Group One systems. In 2010, the average operating expense per passenger trip for Group One systems was \$4.17. The cost per trip varied from \$1.85 to \$7.41. Among the urban systems, the average operating expense per vehicle mile was \$5.31 in 2010. The individual systems cost per mile ranged from \$4.39 to \$6.50.

In 2010, the ratio of locally derived income to operating expense varied from \$0.42 to \$0.70. This means that for every dollar of expense, between \$0.42 and \$0.70 of revenue came from local sources such as fares, charter revenue, and local assistance. Similarly, the fare recovery ratio measures the amount of the total operating expense that is covered by the passenger fares. Among the urban systems, the average fare recovery ratio was 16 percent while the individual systems actual fare recovery ratios ranged from 3 percent to 27 percent.









Group Two: Small Fixed Route Systems

Group Two systems are small fixed route systems that operate less than one million total vehicle miles per year, with more than 50 percent of the total vehicle miles operated in fixed route service.

The ten transit systems in Group Two provide service to more than 493,000 Indiana residents, approximately eight percent of the state's population. The sizes of the service area populations range from 27,428 to 86,365. The average service area population served by Group Two systems is 49,329.

| | | | Service Area | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| System | System Name | Service Area | Population | | | | |
| Anderson | City of Anderson Transit System | Anderson City Limits | 59,734 | | | | |
| Columbus | Columbus Transit | Columbus City Limits | 39,059 | | | | |
| East Chicago | East Chicago Public Transit | East Chicago City Limits | 32,414 | | | | |
| Hammond | Hammond Transit System | Hammond, Whiting, and adjacent areas of Illinois & Indiana | 83,000 | | | | |
| Marion | Marion Transportation System | Marion City Limits, plus hourly service to Gas City and Jonesboro | 31,320 | | | | |
| Michigan City | Michigan City Transit | Michigan City City Limits 3/4 mile from any fixed route for Demand Response Services | 32,900 | | | | |
| Richmond | Rose View Transit & Paratransit System | Richmond City Limits | 39,124 | | | | |
| Southern Indiana | Transit Authority of River City | New Albany, Clarksville, and Jeffersonville City Limits | 86,365 | | | | |
| Terre Haute | Transit Utility for the City of Terre Haute | Terre Haute City Limits | 61,944 | | | | |
| Valparaiso | V-Line | Valparaiso City Limits | 27,428 | | | | |
| Total | | | 493,288 | | | | |
| Total Indiana Pop | Total Indiana Population 6,0 | | | | | | |
| Percent of Indiana | Percent of Indiana Population | | | | | | |

In 2010, Group Two systems provided more than 2.46 million trips. Total ridership for the Group Two systems decreased in 2010. Overall, total ridership decreased by 0.70 percent. Three of the systems had an increase in ridership ranging from 4.36 percent to 27.16 percent. The other seven systems had decreases between 0.26 and 9.5 percent. Ridership on Group Two systems ranged from 104,261 to 520,017 in 2010.

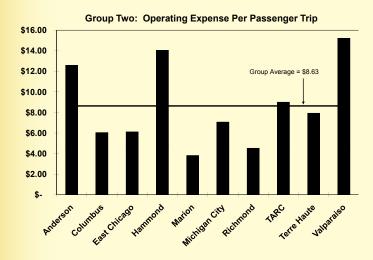
In 2010, Group Two systems operated approximately 4.06 million vehicle miles, 7.63 percent more miles than 2009. Six out of the ten systems in Group Two operated more miles in 2010. The number of total vehicle miles operated by a Group Two system varied from 190,114 to 847,238.

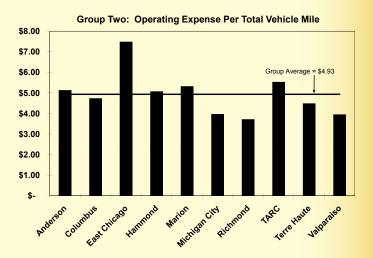
| | Total Ridership | | | | Total Vehicle | Miles |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| System | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change |
| Anderson | 178,819 | 175,755 | -1.71% | 427,572 | 431,852 | 1.00% |
| Columbus | 209,939 | 220,001 | 4.79% | 281,402 | 281,206 | -0.07% |
| East Chicago | 270,654 | 244,936 | -9.50% | 219,849 | 200,326 | -8.88% |
| Hammond | 197,382 | 205,985 | 4.36% | 399,880 | 571,449 | 42.91% |
| Marion | 270,748 | 264,994 | -2.13% | 189,252 | 190,114 | 0.46% |
| Michigan City | 181,488 | 170,367 | -6.13% | 340,246 | 304,164 | -10.60% |
| Richmond | 265,168 | 262,030 | -1.18% | 333,206 | 319,542 | -4.10% |
| TARC | 521,379 | 520,017 | -0.26% | 822,191 | 847,238 | 3.05% |
| Terre Haute | 299,956 | 291,888 | -2.69% | 500,945 | 516,749 | 3.15% |
| Valparaiso | 81,994 | 104,261 | 27.16% | 262,401 | 402,479 | 53.38% |
| Total | 2,477,527 | 2,460,234 | -0.70% | 3,776,944 | 4,065,119 | 7.63% |

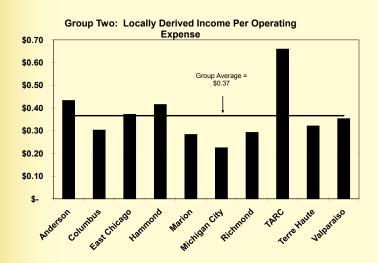
The first two graphs shown below exhibit standard indicators of transit expenses per unit of service provided. In 2010, the average operating expense per passenger trip among Group Two systems was \$8.63. The cost per trip varied from \$3.81 to \$15.22. The average operating cost per mile was \$4.93, with actual costs ranging from \$3.71 to \$7.48 per mile.

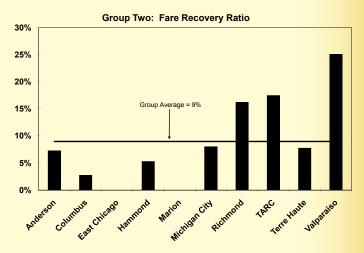
In 2010, the Group Two systems ratio of locally derived income to operating expense varied from \$0.23 to \$0.66. For each dollar of expense, an

average of \$0.37 came from local financial sources such as passenger fares, charter revenue, levy revenue, and local cash grants among others. On average, the systems covered 9 percent of their expenses through passenger fares. The Group Two fare recovery ratios ranged from 3 to 25 percent (note: East Chicago and Marion do not charge a passenger fare and thus do not exhibit a fare recovery ratio).









Group Three: Urban Demand Response Systems

The five transit systems in Group Three operate in urbanized areas with populations greater than 50,000. Fifty percent or more of their total vehicle miles are operated in demand response or deviated fixed route service.

The Group Three systems serve approximately 651,181. The combined service area populations

provide service to approximately 11 percent of the state's population. The average service area population for Group Three systems is 130,236. Although Elkhart and Goshen operate separate transit systems, the two cities are defined as one metropolitan area with a combined population of 81,257.

| System | System Name | Service Area | Service Area Population |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| Elkhart | Heart City Rider/The Intururban Trolley | City of Elkhart | 51.874 |
| Goshen | Goshen Transit | City of Goshen and contiguous area | 29,383 |
| Kokomo | First City Rider/Kokomo Senior Citizen Bus Service | Kokomo Urbanized Area | 63,739 |
| LaPorte | TransPorte | LaPorte City Limits and one-quarter mile fringe | 21,621 |
| NIRPC | Northern Indiana Regional Planning Commission | Call for service areas | 484,564 |
| Total | | | |
| Total Indiana Population | | | |
| Percent of Indiana Population | | | |

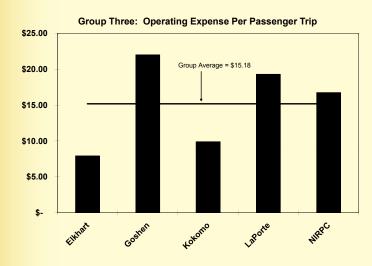
In 2010, Group Three systems provided 641,630 passenger trips, an increase of 7.14 percent from 2009. Kokomo had a ridership increase of 44.74 percent and NIRPC has a ridership increase of 3.41 percent. The other three systems had ridership decreases between 2.52 and 61.58 percent. Ridership on Group Three systems ranged from 7,871 to 275,258 in 2010

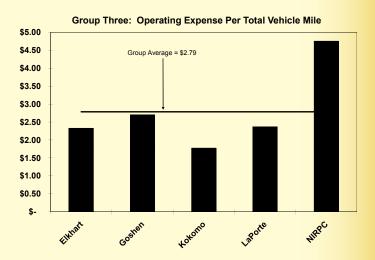
In 2010, Group Three systems operated more than 3.22 million vehicle miles. Two of the systems had a mileage increase while three of the systems experienced decreases. In total, vehicle miles for Group Three increased 14.29 percent. The systems operated between 64,084 miles and 1,193,254 miles in 2010.

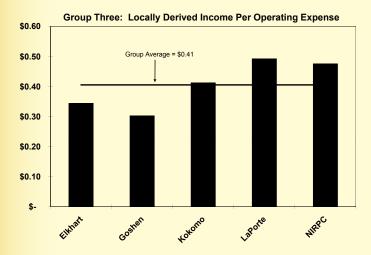
| | | Total Ridership | | | Total Vehicle Miles | | |
|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| System | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change | |
| Elkhart | 282,370 | 275,258 | -2.52% | 990,902 | 938,527 | -5.29% | |
| Goshen | 20,486 | 7,871 | -61.58% | 94,459 | 64,084 | -32.16% | |
| Kokomo | 147,601 | 213,633 | 44.74% | 855,163 | 1,193,254 | 39.54% | |
| LaPorte | 39,235 | 31,969 | -18.52% | 117,420 | 112,645 | -4.07% | |
| NIRPC | 109,175 | 112,899 | 3.41% | 767,427 | 920,678 | 19.97% | |
| Total | 598,867 | 641,630 | 7.14% | 2,825,371 | 3,229,187 | 14.29% | |

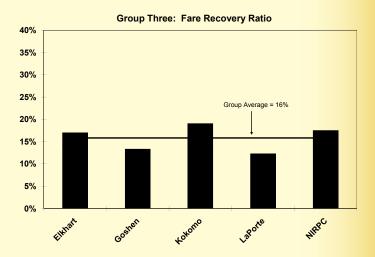
The Group Three systems had an average cost per passenger trip of \$15.18 in 2010. In 2010, the cost per trip for individual systems varied from \$7.94 to \$21.99. It cost an average of \$2.79 for each vehicle mile operated by the Group Three systems. The actual operating expense per mile for the systems ranged from \$1.77 to \$4.76.

Through local means of generating income, the Group Three systems covered an average of \$0.41 for each dollar of operating expense. Primarily using passenger fare revenue and local cash grants, the systems covered between \$0.30 and \$0.49 for each dollar of expense. Considering fare revenue alone, the systems recovered between 12 percent and 19 percent of system expenses through passenger fares, with an average fare recovery of 16 percent.









Group Four: Rural Demand Response Systems

Rural demand response systems include transit systems in urban areas with populations less than 50,000 and rural countywide and multi-county systems with varying population sizes. These systems operate 50 percent or more of their total vehicle miles in demand response or deviated fixed route service.

The 42 systems in Group Four serve more than 2.16 million people. This represents 36 percent of the state's population. The average service area population is 51,436. The size of the individual service areas is between 4,567 and 182,740 people.

| System | System Name | Service Area | Service Area Population | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Allen County | Countilink | Allen County | 126,122 | | |
| Bedford | Transit Authority of Stone City | Bedford City Limits | 13,768 | | |
| Boone County | Boone Area Transit System | Boone County | 46,107 | | |
| Cass County | Cass Area Transit | Cass County and City of Logansport | 40,930 | | |
| Clinton County | Paul Phillippe Resource Center | Clinton County | 33,866 | | |
| DeKalb County | DeKalb County Council on Aging | DeKalb County | 40,285 | | |
| Fayette County | Fayette County Transit | Fayette County | 25,588 | | |
| Franklin County | Franklin County Public Transportation | Franklin County | 22,151 | | |
| Fulton County | Fulton County Transpo | Fulton County | 20,511 | | |
| Hamilton County | Hamilton County Express Public Transti | Hamilton County | 182,740 | | |
| Hancock County | Hancock Area Rural Transit | Hancock County | 55,391 | | |
| Hendricks Co. | LINK Hendricks County | Hendricks/Morgan Counties | 170,782 | | |
| Huntingburg | Huntingburg Transit System | Huntingburg City Limits | 5,598 | | |
| Huntington County | Huntington Area Transportation | Huntington County | 38,075 | | |
| Jay-Randolph-Delaware | The New Interurban Public Transit System | Delaware, Jay, Randolph, Blackford, Madison, Henry, and Grant Counties | 145,322 | | |
| | · | (except Muncie, New Castle, and Marion) | | | |
| Johnson County | ACCESS Johnson County | Johnson/Shelby Counties | 107,493 | | |
| KIRPC | Arrowhead Country Public Transportation | Jasper, Pulaski and Starke Counties | 67,354 | | |
| Knox County | Van-Go | Knox County | 39,256 | | |
| Kosciusko County | Kosciusko Area Bus Service | Kosciusko County | 74,057 | | |
| LaGrange County | LaGrange County Council on Aging | LaGrange County | 40,029 | | |
| Madison County | Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison | Madison County except Anderson | 73,624 | | |
| Marshall County | Marshall County Public Transit | Marshall County | 9,840 | | |
| Miami County | Miami Co. YMCA dba Y MIAMIgo | Miami County | 36,082 | | |
| Mitchell | Mitchell Transit System | Mitchell City Limits | 4,567 | | |
| Monroe County | Rural Transit | Monroe, Owen and Lawrence Counties | 100,645 | | |
| New Castle | New Castle Community Transit System | New Castle City Limits | 17,780 | | |
| Noble County | Noble Transit System | Noble County | 46,275 | | |
| Orange County | Orange County Transit Services | Orange County | 19,306 | | |
| Rush County | Rush County Senior Citizens Services | Rush County | 18,261 | | |
| Seymour | Seymour Transit's Recycle to Ride | City of Seymour | 18,101 | | |
| SIDC | Ride Solution | Daviess, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Pike & Sullivan Counties | 140,434 | | |
| SIRPC | Catch-A-Ride | Counties | 171,134 | | |
| SITS | Southern Indiana Transit System | Crawford, Harrison, Scott and Washington Counties | 98,026 | | |
| Steuben County | Steuben County Council on Aging | Steuben County | 33,214 | | |
| Union County | Union County Transit | Union County and referred populations of Fayette, Franklin, Rush and Wayne counties | 7,349 | | |
| Vigo County | Area 7 Agency on Aging | Vigo County | 46,234 | | |
| Wabash County | Wabash County Transit | Wabash County | 34,960 | | |
| Washington | Washington Transit System | Washington City Limits and ADA corridors | 11,380 | | |
| Waveland | Waveland Volunteer Transportation System | Brookston, Clarks Hill, Hillsboro, Rossville, Boswell, and Waveland | 5,642 | | |
| Wells County | WOW! | Wells County | 27,600 | | |
| White County | White County Council on Aging | White County Council on Aging | 25,267 | | |
| Whitley County Transit | Whitley County Council on Aging | Whitley County | 30,707 | | |
| Total | | | | | |
| Total Indiana Population | | | | | |
| Total Indiana Population 6, Percent of Indiana Population | | | | | |

In 2010, the systems in Group Four provided over 2 million trips, an increase of approximately 6.46 percent over the 2009 total. Thirteen systems had ridership decreases between 0.18 percent and 19.31 percent while twenty-nine systems had ridership increases between 0.30 percent and 61.11 percent. The average number of trips provided by a Group Four system was 48,223. Group Four systems

operated over 14 million vehicle miles in 2010, an increase of 9.65 percent over 2009. Thirteen systems operated fewer miles than in 2009, while twentynine operated more miles. The number of vehicle miles operated by Group Four systems ranged from 14,284 to 2,025,609.

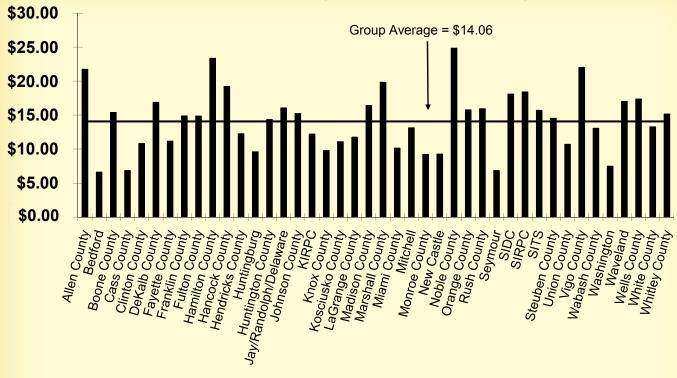
The cost per passenger trip for Group Four systems ranged from \$6.61 to \$24.84 with an average cost per trip of \$14.06. The average operating expense per vehicle mile was \$2.50. The actual cost per mile ranged from \$0.99 to \$7.45.

The amount of locally derived income that the Group Four systems generated per dollar of operating expense varied within a range of \$0.27

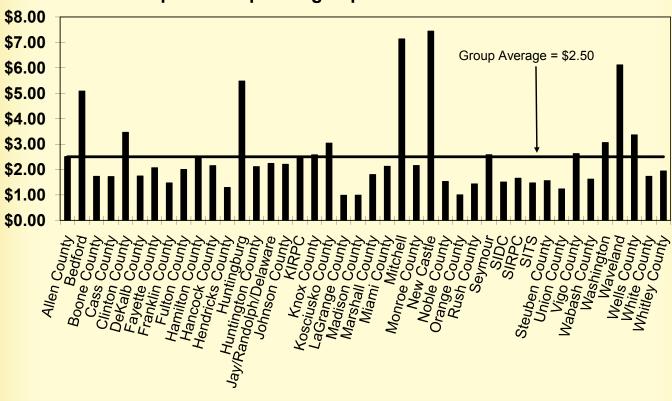
and \$0.73 among the systems. The average was \$0.38 for each dollar of expense. The fare recovery ratio also differed greatly among the systems. Through passenger fares, the systems recovered between 3 percent and 19 percent of system expenses. The average fare recovery ratio was 7 percent.

| | Total Ridership | | | Total Vehicle Mi | les | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| System | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change |
| Allen County | 11,408 | 13,149 | 15.26% | 86,296 | 114,013 | 32.12% |
| Bedford | 54,931 | 60,884 | 10.84% | 77,477 | 79,088 | 2.08% |
| Boone County | 22,918 | 24,677 | 7.68% | 194,822 | 218,956 | 12.39% |
| Cass County | 187,424 | 194,626 | 3.84% | 766,901 | 772,056 | 0.67% |
| Clinton County | 42,956 | 44,499 | 3.59% | 129,228 | 138,924 | 7.50% |
| DeKalb County | 19,228 | 19,785 | 2.90% | 194,038 | 191,156 | -1.49% |
| Fayette County | 28,269 | 29,969 | 6.01% | 141,234 | 161,316 | 14.22% |
| Franklin County | 38,389 | 37,890 | -1.30% | 402,857 | 381,834 | -5.22% |
| Fulton County | 36,846 | 33,668 | -8.63% | 223,665 | 249,571 | 11.58% |
| Hamilton County | 30,734 | 43,029 | 40.00% | 328,630 | 411,583 | 25.24% |
| Hancock County | 19,417 | 20,873 | 7.50% | 163,429 | 186,061 | 13.85% |
| Hendricks County | 68,609 | 82,099 | 19.66% | 561,400 | 778,385 | 38.65% |
| Huntingburg | 7,775 | 9,684 | 24.55% | 14,142 | 16,944 | 19.81% |
| Huntington County | 38,409 | 36,567 | -4.80% | 228,191 | 248,164 | 8.75% |
| Jay/Randolph/Delaware | 91,496 | 81,636 | -10.78% | 562,615 | 584,856 | 3.95% |
| Johnson County | 95,622 | 133,405 | 39.51% | 737,815 | 921,306 | 24.87% |
| KIRPC | 85,509 | 71,150 | -16.79% | 354,118 | 344,618 | -2.68% |
| Knox County | 82,507 | 83,378 | 1.06% | 427,704 | 315,982 | -26.12% |
| Kosciusko County | 54,884 | 60,944 | 11.04% | 147,605 | 222,345 | 50.64% |
| LaGrange County | 16,029 | 28,047 | 74.98% | 195,984 | 333,993 | 70.42% |
| Madison County | 18,252 | 14,727 | -19.31% | 252,164 | 243,360 | -3.49% |
| Marshall County | 10,337 | 11,578 | 12.01% | 180,182 | 127,357 | -29.32% |
| Miami County | 32,940 | 34,634 | 5.14% | 98,025 | 164,903 | 68.23% |
| Mitchell | 9,383 | 7,766 | -17.23% | 15,705 | 14,284 | -9.05% |
| Monroe County | 158,945 | 192,147 | 20.89% | 596,825 | 820,528 | 37.48% |
| New Castle | 50,115 | 46,395 | -7.42% | 64,043 | 57,718 | -9.88% |
| Noble County | 23,787 | 25,471 | 7.08% | 390,209 | 413,231 | 5.90% |
| Orange County | 21,295 | 28,888 | 35.66% | 422,252 | 452,632 | 7.19% |
| Rush County | 9,001 | 10,920 | 21.32% | 93,085 | 121,182 | 30.18% |
| Seymour | 34,899 | 34,835 | -0.18% | 87,049 | 92,182 | 5.90% |
| SIDC | 154,417 | 168,968 | 9.42% | 1,924,498 | 2,025,609 | 5.25% |
| SIRPC | 122,165 | 101,444 | -16.96% | 1,226,277 | 1,125,053 | -8.25% |
| SITS | 63,353 | 55,437 | -12.50% | 496,319 | 590,505 | 18.98% |
| Stuben County | 16,013 | 18,141 | 13.29% | 129,660 | 168,546 | 29.99% |
| Union County | 20,225 | 28,729 | 42.05% | 237,233 | 248,571 | 4.78% |
| Vigo County | 7,041 | 11,344 | 61.11% | 91,409 | 95,087 | 4.02% |
| Wabash County | 25,291 | 33,145 | 31.05% | 192,492 | 266,423 | 38.41% |
| Washington | 11,825 | 11,748 | -0.65% | 28,734 | 28,718 | -0.06% |
| Waveland | 6,435 | 6,454 | 0.30% | 19,595 | 17,955 | -8.37% |
| Wells County | 32,871 | 33,774 | 2.75% | 177,089 | 174,441 | -1.50% |
| White County | 17,709 | 16,913 | -4.49% | 127,215 | 129,374 | 1.70% |
| Whitley County | 22,721 | 21,931 | -3.48% | 180,633 | 171,139 | -5.26% |
| Total | 1,902,380 | 2,025,348 | 6.46% | 12,968,844 | 14,219,949 | 9.65% |

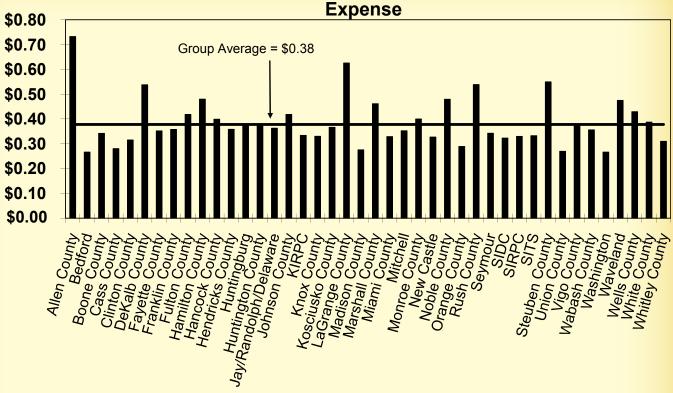
Group Four: Operating Expense Per Passenger Trip



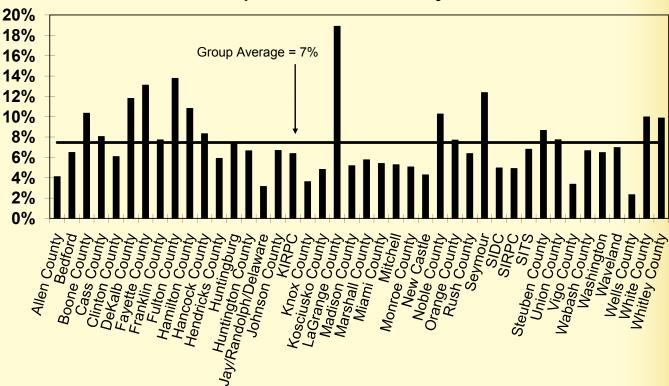
Group Four: Operating Expense Per Total Vehicle Mile



Group Four: Locally Derived Income Per Operating



Group Four: Fare Recovery Ratio



Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District

The Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD) provides commuter rail service between South Bend, Indiana and Chicago, Illinois. Because commuter rail operations are inherently different from bus and demand response services in terms of ridership and cost and revenue, NICTD was not included in one of the four peer groups profiled in this section.

NICTD serves an estimated 163,611 Indiana residents along its service corridor. This represents approximately three percent of the state's population.

| System | System Name | Service Area | Service Area Population |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| NICTD | Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District | Rail Corridor between South Bend, IN & Chicago, IL | 163,611 (estimated) |
| Total | | | 163,611 (estimated) |
| Total India | ana Population | | 6,080,485 |
| Percent o | f Indiana Population | | 3% |

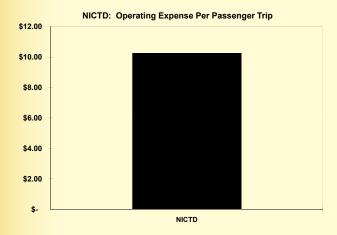
NICTD ridership levels decreased in 2010. NICTD provided 3.7 million trips in 2010, a decrease of 4.39 percent since 2009. Total vehicle miles decreased

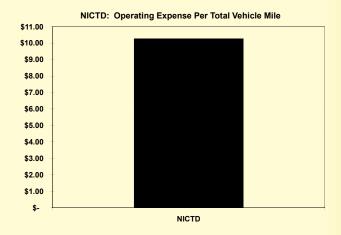
from 3.95 million miles in 2009 to 3.70 million miles in 2010. This represents a decrease of 6.20 percent.

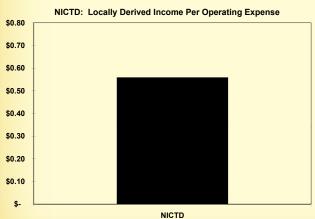
| ĺ | | Total Ridership | | | | Total Vehicle N | Miles |
|---|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| | System | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change | 2009 | 2010 | Percent Change |
| ĺ | NICTD | 3,885,073 | 3,714,356 | -4.39% | 3,950,988 | 3,706,042 | -6.20% |
| | Total | 3,885,073 | 3,714,356 | -4.39% | 3,950,988 | 3,706,042 | -6.20% |

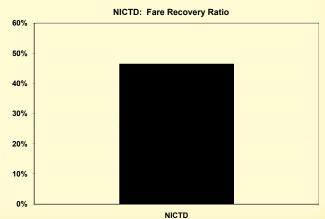
In 2010, NICTD's operating expense per passenger trip was \$10.24 while the operating cost per mile was \$10.27. NICTD covered \$0.56 of each dollar of

operating expense through local sources. Similarly, NICTD recovered 46 percent of its expenses through fare revenue alone.









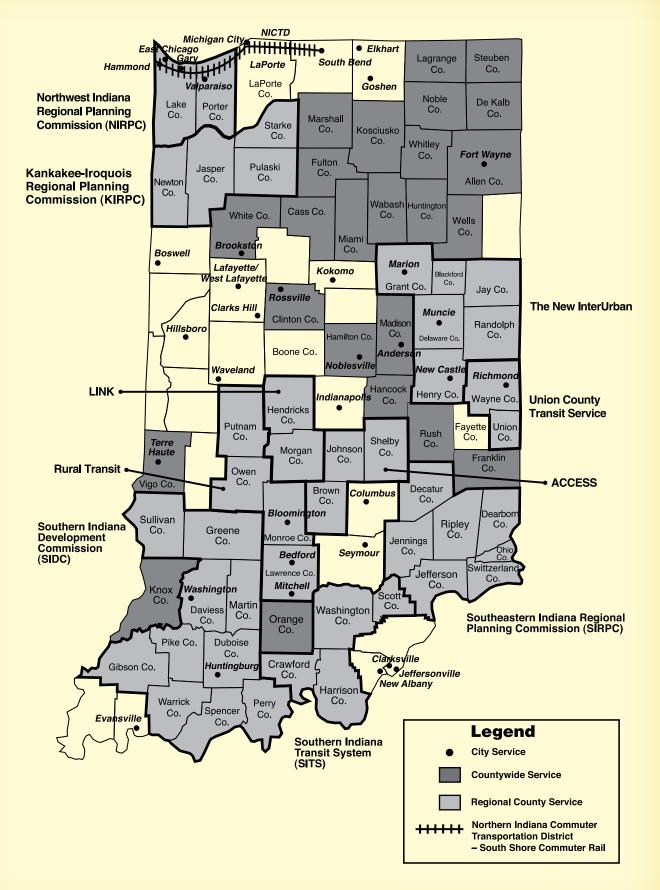


Section Three Transit System Pages



2010 Indiana Public Transit

2010 PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEMS IN INDIANA





Allen County

233 West Main St. Fort Wayne, IN 46802

(260) 426-0060 FAX: (260) 426-0264 Contact: Joseph L Falk, Business Manager

Email: jfalk@allencoa.com

General Information

Type of Service Publice Transportation

Service Area Allen County
Service Population 126,122

Service Hours

Weekday 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM

SaturdayNASundayNA

Fare Structure

Youth \$5.00 for 1 Way Trip \$5.00 for 1 Way Trip **Elderly/Disabled** Donation only

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 8 |

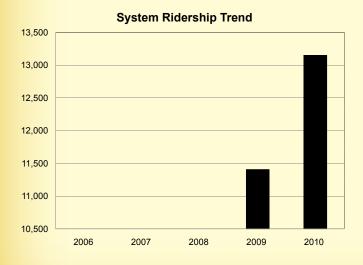
Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 11 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 6 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 12,146 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | |
| 2008 | |
| 2009 | 11,408 |
| 2010 | 13,149 |

2010 Highlights



CoutiLink



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$125,813 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$40,674 |
| Fringe | \$12,417 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$42,021 |
| Utilities | \$0 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$18,742 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$46,173 |
| Total Expenses | \$285,840 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$285,840 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$11,736 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$197,604 |
| State Assistance | \$0 |
| Federal Assistance | \$76,500 |
| Total Revenue | \$285.840 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 13,149 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 114,013 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 114,013 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 9,190 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.51 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$21.74 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.12 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.10 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$274,104 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 96% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$209,340 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.73 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 4% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 11 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 11 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Dodge | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2011 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 11 | | | | | |



Anderson

530 Dale Keith Jones Road Anderson, IN 46011

(765) 648-6400 FAX: (765) 648-6404 Contact: Merle Jones, General Manager

Email:

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area City Limits **Service Population** 59,734

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM

 Saturday
 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base\$1.00Youth\$1.00Elderly/Disabled\$0.50TransferFREE

Other/Special

Monthly Pass Fixed Route \$24.00 Demand Response \$2.00

Personnel

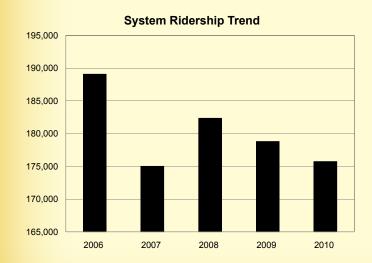
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 18 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 4 | 2 |
| Administration | 6 | 3 |
| | 28 | 12 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 17 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 12 |
| Base Fleet | 11 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 58,119 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 189,093 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 175,036 |
| 2008 | 182,367 |
| 2009 | 178,819 |
| 2010 | 175,755 |





City of Anderson Transit System (CATS)

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$857,520 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$341,608 |
| Fringe | \$616,676 |
| Services | \$65,023 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$226,697 |
| Utilities | \$21,195 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$76,945 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$6,351 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,212,015 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$1,659,011 |
| Demand Response Services | \$553,004 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$160,733 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$11,156 |
| Local Assistance | \$787,441 |
| State Assistance | \$294,107 |
| Federal Assistance | \$958,578 |
| Total Revenue | \$2,212,015 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 175,755 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 431,852 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 412,115 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 31,257 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.12 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$12.59 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.41 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 2.94 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$2,040,126 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$959,330 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.43 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1998 | EVI | Yes | 22+2wc | Electric |
| 4 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 7 | 2007 | Chevy | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 10+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 14+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2010 | Chevy | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 17 | | · | | | |



Bedford

1102 16th St. Bedford, IN 47421

(812) 275-1633 **FAX**: (812) 275-1657

Contact: Melanie Hacker, Director

Email: tasc@bedford.in.us

General Information

Type of Service Personal Point Deviation

Service Area City of Bedford

Service Population 13,768

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base\$0.75Youth\$0.25Elderly/Disabled\$0.50TransferFREE

Other/Special

\$15.00 Unlimited Monthly Pass

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 6 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 0 |
| | 7 | 0 |

Operation Characteristics

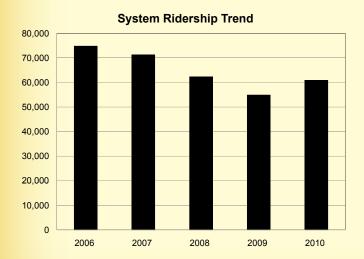
| Revenue Vehicles | 6 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 5 |
| Base Fleet | 2 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 13,071 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 74,832 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 71,218 |
| 2008 | 62,295 |
| 2009 | 54,931 |
| 2010 | 60,884 |

2010 Highlights

• TASC has increased ridership by 5,653 over 2009.





Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$194,776 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$41,299 |
| Fringe | \$101,723 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$42,085 |
| Utilities | \$5,215 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$8,531 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$8,762 |
| Total Expenses | \$402,391 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$402,391 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$26,074 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$81,043 |
| State Assistance | \$107,116 |
| Federal Assistance | \$188,158 |
| Total Revenue | \$402,391 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 60,884 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 79,088 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 79,088 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 5,928 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.09 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$6.61 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.77 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 4.42 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$376,317 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 94% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$107,117 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.27 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| _ | | | | | |



Bloomington

130 West Grimes Ln. Bloomington, IN 47403

(812) 332-5688 FAX: (812) 332-3660 Contact: Lewis May, General Manager Email: mayl@bloomingtontransit.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response
Service Area Bloomington Metropolitan Area

Service Population 69,291

Service Hours

| Weekday | 6:10 AM - 12:50 AM |
|----------|--------------------|
| Saturday | 7:25 AM - 11:10 PM |
| Sunday | 9:30 AM - 11:20 PM |

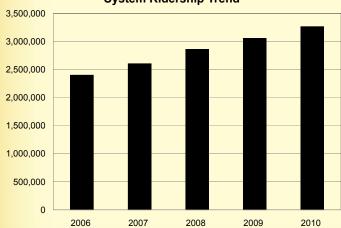
Fare Structure

| Base | \$1.00 |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Youth | \$0.50 |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$0.50 |
| Transfer | FREE |
| A . 1 | |

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$30 / Semi-Annual Pass - \$150 Monthly Disabled Pass \$15/Summer Youth Pass - \$12

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 40 | 31 |
| Maintenance | 15 | 0 |
| Administration | 14 | 3 |
| | 69 | 34 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 40 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 36 |
| Base Fleet | 31 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 295.797 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 2,401,257 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 2,605,490 |
| 2008 | 2,861,508 |
| 2009 | 3,056,703 |
| 2010 | 3,265,274 |

- Fixed route ridership up 7 percent reaching 3.23 million an all time record.
- Won APTA Outstanding Public Transportation System Award.
- Completed Demolition of Buildings on Site for New Downtown Passenger Transfer Facility.
- Implemented Partial Self Funding of Group Health Insurance.
- Completed First Full Year of In-House BT Access Operation.
- New Service to Meadows Hospital Area Provided.



Bloomington Public Transportation Corporation

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$1,734,306 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$1,363,520 |
| Fringe | \$1,000,253 |
| Services | \$446,071 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$1,087,780 |
| Utilities | \$54,933 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$236,386 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$133,166 |
| Total Expenses | \$6,056,415 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$5,582,912 |
| Demand Response Services | \$473,503 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$1,607,938 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$173,327 |
| Local Assistance | \$745,722 |
| State Assistance | \$2,061,991 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,467,437 |
| Total Revenue | \$6.056.415 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 3,265,274 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,173,781 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,104,066 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 103,411 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.16 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$1.85 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 2.78 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 47.12 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$4,275,150 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 71% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$2,526,987 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.42 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 27% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 1995 | Gillig | Yes | 37+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 1997 | Gillig | Yes | 30+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 1997 | Gillig | Yes | 37+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 1998 | Nova | Yes | 35+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2001 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2002 | Gillig | Yes | 40+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2003 | Gillig | Yes | 40+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2003 | Gillig | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2005 | Gillig | Yes | 40+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2006 | Gillig | Yes | 29+2wc | Hybrid/Electric |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 20+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 25+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2008 | Gillig | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2009 | Gillig | Yes | 32+2wc | Hybrid/Electric |
| 40 | | | | | - |



Boone County

515 CrownPointe Dr. Lebanon, IN 46052

(765) 482-5220 FAX: (765) 482-5239 Contact: Susan Ritz, Executive Director

Email: sritz@booneseniors.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Boone County
Service Population 46,107

Service Hours

Weekday 7:30 AM - 4:30 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 one way in town \$5.00 one way in county

Youth \$2.00 one way
Elderly/Disabled Donation
Transfer NA

Other/Special

System Ridership Trend 30,000 25,000 15,000 10,000 5,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 21 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 2 |
| | 2 | 23 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 20 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 11 |
| Base Fleet | 8 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 14,748 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 14,775 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 16,875 |
| 2008 | 21,268 |
| 2009 | 22,918 |
| 2010 | 24,677 |

- Went from paper & pencil scheduling to a computerized using RouteMatch software thanks to ARRA funding.
- Increased ridership by 9% from 2009.
- BATS has 1 vehicle placed in Jamestown. That is 4 vehicles garaged outside Lebanon.
- Two drivers attained Master Driver status.
- Continued coordination with Hamilton County Express.
- \bullet Participated in Boone County Senior Health & Wellness EXPO.



Boone County Senior Services, Inc./Boone Area Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$166,277 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$62,052 |
| Fringe | \$17,364 |
| Services | \$1 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$53,605 |
| Utilities | \$0 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$29,725 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$50,747 |
| Total Expenses | \$379,771 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$379,771 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$39,275 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$135,670 |
| State Assistance | \$79,779 |
| Federal Assistance | \$125,047 |
| Total Revenue | \$379,771 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 24,677 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 218,956 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 213,075 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 15,949 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.73 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.39 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.11 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.54 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$340,496 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 90% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$129,744 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.34 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 10% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1998 | Dodge | 12 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Ford | 3 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Chevy | 3 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 3 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 3 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 3 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 3 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chrysler | 3 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2008 | Chevy | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 4 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Dodge | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 20 | | • | | | |



Cass County Council on Aging, Inc.

115 S 6th St.

Logansport, IN 46947

(574) 722-2424 **FAX**: (574) 739-2167

Contact: Beau Beard, Director **Email:** bbeard@casstransit.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Cass County
Service Population 40,930

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

 Saturday
 9:00 AM - 2:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 (in-town), \$3.00 (in-county) **Youth** \$2.00 (in-town), \$3.00 (in-county)

Elderly/Disabled FREE

Transfer \$2.00 (in-town), \$3.00 (in-county)

Other/Special

Personnel

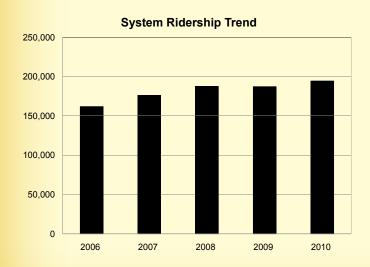
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 12 | 20 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 3 |
| Administration | 4 | 4 |
| | 16 | 27 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 21 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 22 |
| Base Fleet | 12 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 59.889 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 162,092 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 176,347 |
| 2008 | 187,711 |
| 2009 | 187,424 |
| 2010 | 194,626 |



Cass Area Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| On another Calculus /Manage | ¢022.710 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$832,710 |
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$0 |
| Services | \$132,116 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$176,644 |
| Utilities | \$18,127 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$121,437 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$48,617 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,329,651 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,329,651 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$106,933 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$265,937 |
| State Assistance | \$345,421 |
| Federal Assistance | \$611,360 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,329,651 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 194,626 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 772,056 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 772,056 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 50,123 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.72 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$6.83 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.25 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 4.76 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,222,718 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$372,870 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.28 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1992 | Chevy | 23 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 11 | YES | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | GMC | 15 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2002 | Dodge | 8 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 8 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 8 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 7 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 7 | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2009 | Ford | 9 | Yes | Gas |
| 21 | | | | | |



Clinton County

401 W Walnut St. Frankfort, IN 46041

(765) 659-4060 FAX: (765) 659-3006 Contact: Dawn Layton, Executive Director Email: dlayton@clintoncountytransit.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Clinton County
Service Population 33,866

Service Hours

 Weekday
 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

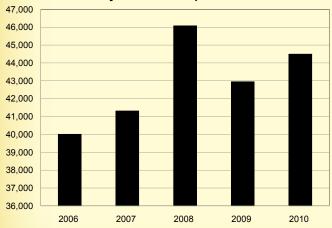
 Saturday
 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base Donation
Youth NA
Elderly/Disabled NA
Transfer NA
Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 1 | 9 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 2 |
| | 4 | 11 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 10 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 7 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 16.887 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 40,016 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 41,320 |
| 2008 | 46,079 |
| 2009 | 42,956 |
| 2010 | 44,499 |

- Increased Passengers.
- Received 4 New Vehicles with Stimulus Monies.
- Added Saturday Hours.
- Participated in Senior and Health Fairs in Clinton County.

Group 4

Pual Phillippe Resource Center

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$124,589 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$148,511 |
| Fringe | \$22,200 |
| Services | \$10,812 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$80,465 |
| Utilities | \$13,499 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$23,577 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$57,843 |
| Total Expenses | \$481,496 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$481,496 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$29,224 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$122,612 |
| State Assistance | \$103,524 |
| Federal Assistance | \$226,136 |
| Total Revenue | \$481,496 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 44,499 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 138,924 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 137,536 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 14,008 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.47 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$10.82 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.32 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.31 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$452,272 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 94% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$151,836 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.32 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | Vehicle Capacity | ADA Accessible | Engine Type |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 4 | | | , , | | • • |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Chevy | 14 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 14 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2010 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 10 | | | | | |



Columbus

2250 Kreutzer Dr. Columbus, IN 47201

(812) 376-2506 **FAX:** (812) 376-2566 **Contact:** Sue Chapple, Transit Coordinator

Email: schapple@columbus.in.gov

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area Columbus City Limits

Service Population 39,059

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM

 Saturday
 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$0.25
Youth \$0.25
Elderly/Disabled \$0.25
Transfer FREE
Other/Special

Half Price Fare \$0.10 Dial a Bus; E & D \$0.50

System Ridership Trend 300,000 250,000 150,000 100,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 13 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 0 |
| | 16 | 7 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 10 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 5 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 49.794 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 197,837 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 218,048 |
| 2008 | 251,432 |
| 2009 | 209,939 |
| 2010 | 220,001 |

- We had six operators competed in the State Roadeo.
- Kathy Lee finished in first place and went on to compete at the National Roadeo.
- Construction has been completed on our Transit Transfer Center -ARRA funded.
- We had no findings on our FTA review of our ARRA project.
- Again, we had no positive drug or alcohol tests
- We continue to provide monthly safety meetings and trainings.

Columbus Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$629,607 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$72,813 |
| Fringe | \$261,926 |
| Services | \$31,352 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$320,229 |
| Utilities | \$9,464 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$0 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$4,083 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,329,474 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$939,552 |
| Demand Response Services | \$389,922 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$36,198 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$2 |
| Local Assistance | \$367,236 |
| State Assistance | \$279,401 |
| Federal Assistance | \$646,637 |
| Total Revenue | \$1.329.474 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 220,001 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 281,206.1 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 277,697.6 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 24,800 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$4.73 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$6.04 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.78 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 5.63 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,293,274 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 97% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$403,436 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.30 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 3% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 5 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2007 | Turtletop | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy Uplander | Yes | 3+1wc | Gas |
| 10 | | | | | |



Dekalb County

1800 E. 7th St. Auburn, IN 46706

(260) 925-3311 FAX: (260) 925-0071

Contact: Meg Zenk, Executive Director/Transportation Director

Email: mzenk@dccoa.net

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area DeKalb County Service Population 40,285

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base Transit (in-county & in-city/town)

- \$2.00 each way;

\$3.00 (in-county & out-of-city/town) \$1.00 (in-county & in-city/town); \$2.00 (in-county & out-of-city/town)

Elderly/Disabled Suggested Donation

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Youth

Suggested donations for out-of-county trips

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 1 | 15 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | 15 |

Operation Characteristics

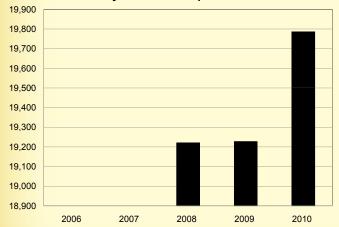
| Revenue Vehicles | 9 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 5 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 15,942 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | |
| 2008 | 19,221 |
| 2009 | 19,228 |
| 2010 | 19,785 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend





DeKalb Co. Council on Aging/DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART)

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$118,613 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$43,806 |
| Fringe | \$22,723 |
| Services | \$8,017 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$51,580 |
| Utilities | \$0 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$21,273 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$67,828 |
| Total Expenses | \$333,840 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$333,840 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$39,363 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$140,145 |
| State Assistance | \$33,556 |
| Federal Assistance | \$120,776 |
| Total Revenue | \$333.840 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 19,785 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 191,156 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 187,789 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 13,250 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.75 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$16.87 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.10 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.49 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$294,477 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 88% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$179,508 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.54 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 12% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 7+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 7+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 7+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| ۵ | | · · | | | |



East Chicago

5400 Cline Ave.

East Chicago, IN 46123

(219) 937-8465 **FAX:** (219) 391-8473 Contact: Paul Chavarria, Inerim Director Pchavarria@eastchicago.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Paratransit Service Area

East Chicago City Limits & portions

of Griffith & Hammond

Service Population 32,414

Service Hours

Weekday 5:55 AM -8:40 PM 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM Saturday

Sunday

Fare Structure

| Base | FREE |
|------------------|------|
| Youth | FREE |
| Elderly/Disabled | FREE |
| Transfer | FREE |
| Other/Special | |

Personnel

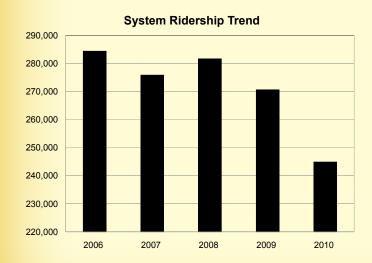
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 13 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 5 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 21 | 0 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 14 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 5 |
| Base Fleet | 5 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 44,576 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 284,396 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 275,875 |
| 2008 | 281,610 |
| 2009 | 270,654 |
| 2010 | 244,936 |



EC Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$431,214 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$399,225 |
| Fringe | \$292,149 |
| Services | \$13,727 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$244,918 |
| Utilities | \$3,719 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$0 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$112,810 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,497,762 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$1,333,473 |
| Demand Response Services | \$164,289 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$0 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$2,000 |
| Local Assistance | \$556,433 |
| State Assistance | \$557,824 |
| Federal Assistance | \$381,505 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,497,762 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 244,936 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 200,326 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 211,582 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 14,332 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$7.48 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$6.11 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.22 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 7.56 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,495,762 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 100% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$558,433 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.37 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 0% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2001 | Gillig | Yes | 29/29 | Diesel |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 7 | 2004 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Gillig | Yes | 32/26 | Electric |
| 2 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 32/26 | Diesel |
| 1 | 2010 | Gillig | Yes | 32/26 | Diesel |
| 4.4 | | - | | | |



Elkhart

227 W. Jefferson, County City Bldg, Room 1120

South Bend IN 46601

(574) 287-1829 **FAX:** (574) 287-1840 **Contact:** Sandra Seanor, Executive Director

Email: sseanor@macog.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response **Service Area** Elkhart/Goshen Urbanized Area

Service Population 51,874

Service Hours

Weekday
 5:00 AM - 7:00 PM (Fixed Route)
 24 Hours (Demand Response)
 5:30 AM - 6:00 PM (Fixed Route)
 24 Hours (Demand Response)

Sunday No Bus Service

24 Hours (Demand Response)

Fare Structure

Base \$1.00 Bus, Demand Response:

\$3.70 for 1st 3 miles

Youth NA

Elderly/Disabled \$0.50 on non-peak (fixed route)

Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 55 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 4 | 0 |
| Administration | 10 | 0 |
| | 69 | 0 |

Operation Characteristics

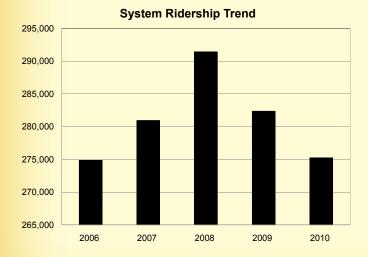
| Revenue Vehicles | 27 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 20 |
| Base Fleet | 20 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 139,117 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 274,861 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 280,960 |
| 2008 | 291,428 |
| 2009 | 282,370 |
| 2010 | 275,258 |

2010 Highlights

• A new fixed route: The Elkhart East/West route began in 2010.





Heart City Rider/Interurban Trolley

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$126,926 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$77,460 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$478,987 |
| Utilities | \$0 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$0 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$1,501,792 |
| Other | \$0 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,185,165 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$1,507,721 |
| Demand Response Services | \$677,444 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$370,561 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$380,775 |
| State Assistance | \$509,097 |
| Federal Assistance | \$924,732 |
| Total Revenue | \$2.185.165 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 275,258 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 938,527 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 745,611 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 43,074 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.33 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$7.94 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.29 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 5.31 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,814,604 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 83% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$751,336 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.34 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 17% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | Yes | 3+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Toyota | No | 5 | Gas |
| 8 | 2010 | Dodge | Yes | 3+2wc | Gas |
| 8 | 2005 | Hometown | Yes | 22+2 wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2009 | Supreme | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2010 | Supreme | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2011 | Supreme | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 27 | | | | | |



Evansville

601 John St. Evansville, IN 47713

(812) 435-6166 **FAX**: (812) 435-6159

Contact: Edward Ziemer, Executive Director -- Transportation & Services

Email: eziemer@evansvillepublicworks.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response Service Area Evansville Metropolitan Area

Service Population 121,582

Service Hours

 Weekday
 5:45 AM - 12:15 AM

 Saturday
 6:15 AM - 12:15 AM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$1.00

 Youth
 \$0.75

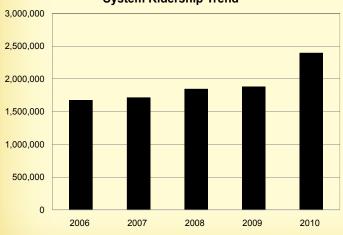
 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.50

Transfer FREE - Limit One

Other/Special

Monthly Pass Fixed Route \$60.00/ADA \$30.00 Mobility/ADA\$2.00-ADA Convenience\$3.00-ADA County\$5.00

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 49 | 16 |
| Maintenance | 8 | 7 |
| Administration | 9 | 0 |
| | 66 | 23 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 46 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 34 |
| Base Fleet | 29 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 254.137 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 1,672,598 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 1,713,950 |
| 2008 | 1,844,936 |
| 2009 | 1,880,168 |
| 2010 | 2,394,591 |

- Purchased 6 -Gillig Hybrid D&E buses and 6 Ford E450 Van BOC Diesel for fixed route and demand response service. Replacing 12 revenue vehicles removed from service -- over the useful life and mileage.
- Expanded the service area of the East connection and Shoppers Shuttle to the newly annexed area of The City of Evansville east side.
- METS now has a common bus stop with Warrick Area Transit System-WATS allowing transit passengers to transfer/travel into and from Evansville and Newburgh/Chandler/Warrick County.
- Installation of drive on/off lift for bus maintenace/shop area.
- Installation of FuelMaster/Gasboy system intergrating with the FleetMate system to improve the Service and Maintenace operations.
- At the request of the EPA -- provided bus and operator for transportation of Fire Fighters and other Personel at a fire in Fort Branch, IN on 6-21-2010.



Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$2,342,852 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$866,533 |
| Fringe | \$1,615,961 |
| Services | \$291,253 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$1,055,162 |
| Utilities | \$86,571 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$141,411 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$46,790 |
| Total Expenses | \$6,446,533 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$4,512,573 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,933,960 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$1,169,464 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$132,235 |
| Local Assistance | \$3,195,713 |
| State Assistance | \$1,436,409 |
| Federal Assistance | \$512,712 |
| Total Revenue | \$6.446.533 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 2,394,591 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,468,001 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,441,529 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 107,203 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$4.39 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$2.69 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.63 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 19.70 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$5,144,834 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 80% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$4,497,412 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.70 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 18% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 1997 | Gillig | Yes | 29+43 | Diesel |
| 2 | 2000 | Chance | Yes | 28+31 | Diesel |
| 7 | 2001 | Gillig | Yes | 29+43 | Diesel |
| 6 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 8+5w/c | Diesel |
| 4 | 2006 | Gillig | Yes | 26+8 | Hybrid Electric |
| 1 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 26+8 | Hybrid Electric |
| 2 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 8+5w/c | Diesel |
| 9 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 18+2w/c | Diesel |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 8+4 | Diesel |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 15+2 | Diesel |
| 6 | 2010 | Gillig | Yes | 26+8 | Hybrid Electric |
| 46 | | | | | |



Fayette County

477 N. Grand Ave. Connersville, IN 47331

(765) 827-1511 FAX: (765) 825-1458 Contact: Marva Evans, Executive Director Email: fayetteseniorcenter@comcast.net

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Fayette County
Service Population 25,588

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

\$2.00 (in town) \$4.00 (in county)

Youth \$2.00

Elderly/Disabled \$1.50 Suggested Donation

Transfer FREE

Other/Special

35,000 30,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 5,000

2008

2009

2010

System Ridership Trend

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 9 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 2 |
| | 1 | 11 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 12 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 4 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 13.210 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 22,987 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 30,140 |
| 2008 | 30,358 |
| 2009 | 28,269 |
| 2010 | 29,969 |

2010 Highlights

- Provided "Designated Driver" shuttle service for Fayette Regional Hospital during yearly Gala.
- Integrated new transit system logo for marketing purposes.
- Represented in the annual INCOST Transportation Roadeo.
- Had a 4% increase in senior citizen passenger boardings.
- Had a 9% increase in senior citizen clientele.
- Had a 6% increase in total passenger boardings.

0

2006

2007

Fayette County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$207,134 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$21,914 |
| Fringe | \$0 |
| Services | \$14,714 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$44,907 |
| Utilities | \$4,429 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$21,993 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$19,171 |
| Total Expenses | \$334,262 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$334,262 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$43,766 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$73,887 |
| State Assistance | \$71,361 |
| Federal Assistance | \$145,248 |
| Total Revenue | \$334,262 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 29,969 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 161,316 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 147,459 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 13,124 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.07 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$11.15 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.19 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.17 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$290,496 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 87% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$117,653 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.35 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 13% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 10+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 1999 | Ford | 8 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Ford | 15 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 13+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Dodge | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 12 | | • | | | |



Fort Wayne

801 Leesburg Rd. Fort Wayne, IN 46808

(260) 432-4977 FAX: (260) 436-7729 Contact: Ken Housden, General Manager

Email: kch@fwcitilink.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand

Response/Point Deviation

Service Area Fort Wayne Metropolitan Area

Service Population 218,133

Service Hours

 Weekday
 5:45 AM - 9:30 PM

 Saturday
 7:45 AM - 6:15 PM

Sunday NA

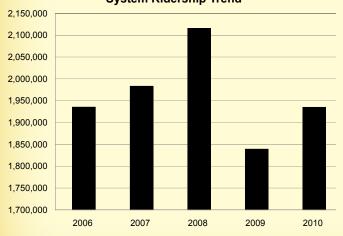
Fare Structure

Base\$1.25Youth\$0.60Elderly/Disabled\$0.60TransferNA

Other/Special

Pass \$45.00/Month; Youth/E&D \$22.00/Month 10 Ride Card Youth/E&D \$6.00; All Day Pass \$3.00; All Day Pass Youth/E&D \$1.50; Youth Summer Fun Pass \$25.00/3 months

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 86 | 9 |
| Maintenance | 13 | 6 |
| Administration | 5 | 0 |
| | 104 | 15 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 52 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 41 |
| Base Fleet | 32 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 363.514 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 1,935,587 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 1,983,424 |
| 2008 | 2,115,622 |
| 2009 | 1,839,367 |
| 2010 | 1,935,204 |

- Purchased seven (7) hybrid buses that combine electric power with ultra-low sulphur bio-diesel fuel for improved fuel economy and air quality.
- Awarded \$4.3 million in discretionary federal funding from Senator Lugar Hybrid Initiative, Clean Fuels & State of Good Repair programs to purchace replacement buses.
- Received 2009 Safety Award from the Indiana Transportation Association; three of the past five years.
- Ridership increased by 5% over 2009; Fall semester campusLink ridership increased by 70% and free fare Saturdays in December more than doubled average Saturday ridership.
- Continued emphasis on providing safe, dependable and courteous service.



Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corporation/Citilink

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$3,165,638 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$1,183,185 |
| Fringe | \$3,811,347 |
| Services | \$663,556 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$1,548,453 |
| Utilities | \$102,288 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$238,934 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$80,850 |
| Other | \$181,245 |
| Total Expenses | \$10,975,496 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$9,663,686 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,311,810 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$1,226,448 |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Contract/Other | \$89,544 |
| Local Assistance | \$5,330,836 |
| State Assistance | \$1,903,153 |
| Federal Assistance | \$2,425,515 |
| Total Revenue | \$10.975.496 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 1,935,204 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,796,610 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,691,045 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 121,844 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$6.11 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$5.67 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.08 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 8.87 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$9,659,504 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 88% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$6,646,828 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.61 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 11% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 10 | 1998 | Gillig | Yes | 37+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 1998 | Gillig | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2002 | Gillig | Yes | 27+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2002 | Gillig | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 12 | 2005 | Glaval | Yes | 10+5wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2006 | Supreme | Yes | 14+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2006 | Gillig | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 6 | 2008 | Gillig | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2009 | ElDorado | Yes | 26+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2009 | Glaval | Yes | 10+5wc | Diesel |
| 51 | | | | | |



Franklin County

11146 County Park Rd. Brookville, IN 47012

(765) 647-3509 **FAX**: (765) 647-2850

Contact: Catherine Pelsor, Director

Email: fcpt@frontier.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Franklin County
Service Population 22,151

Service Hours

Weekday6:00 AM - 5:00 PMSaturdayUpon RequestSundayUpon Request

Fare Structure

Base \$2.50 in county / \$1.25 in town

Youth NA
Elderly/Disabled Donation
Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 2 | 12 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 1 |
| | 5 | 13 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 17 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 12 |
| Base Fleet | 10 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 27,550 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 46,180 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 41,854 |
| 2008 | 45,117 |
| 2009 | 38,389 |
| 2010 | 37,890 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend 50,000 45,000 40,000 35,000 30,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 10,000 5,000 0 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010



Franklin County Public Transportation

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$262,555 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$88,590 |
| Fringe | \$28,292 |
| Services | \$45,301 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$71,918 |
| Utilities | \$10,445 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$45,554 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$10,779 |
| Total Expenses | \$563,434 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$563,434 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$43,503 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$158,051 |
| State Assistance | \$129,092 |
| Federal Assistance | \$232,788 |
| Total Revenue | \$563,434 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 37,890 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 381,834 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 377,652 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 12,584 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.48 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$14.87 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.10 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.71 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$519,931 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$201,554 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.36 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1995 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1995 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1998 | Ford | 14 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 14 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2005 | Dodge | 5 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Chevy | 5 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Tesco | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2009 | Tesco | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Champion | 5+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 17 | | · | | | |



Fulton County

625 Pontiac St. Rochester, IN 46975

(574) 223-6953 **FAX**: (574) 223-4962

Contact: Mindy Martynowicz, Executive Director

Email: fccoa@rtcol.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Fulton County
Service Population 20,511

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$1.00 (in-town), \$3.00 (in-county)

Youth 3 and under ride for free

Elderly/Disabled Donation Only

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Rochester: 12 rides for \$10 In county: 12 rides for \$20

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 8 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 0 |
| | 10 | 7 |

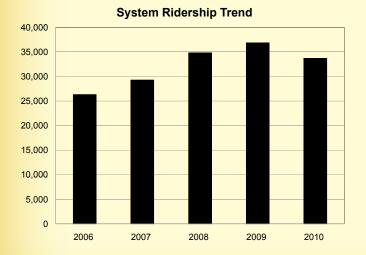
Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 13 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 11 |
| Base Fleet | 9 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 12,823 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 26,347 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 29,303 |
| 2008 | 34,787 |
| 2009 | 36,846 |
| 2010 | 33,668 |
| | |

- First full year of 12 hour service days, M-F
- First year of having a Job Access and Reverse Commute grant



Group 4

Fulton County Council on Aging, Inc.

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$163,750 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$92,419 |
| Fringe | \$45,690 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$76,744 |
| Utilities | \$10,206 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$27,978 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$83,464 |
| Total Expenses | \$500,251 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$500,251 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$68,882 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$140,248 |
| State Assistance | \$78,905 |
| Federal Assistance | \$212,216 |
| Total Revenue | \$500,251 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 33,668 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 249,571 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 249,571 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 16,221 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.00 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$14.86 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.13 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.64 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$431,369 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 86% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$209,130 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.42 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 14% |

| NI | | 17.1.1.1. | 17-1-1-1- | 454 | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1996 | Chevy | 15 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Buick | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 11+1 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2000 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 11 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 13 | | · · | | | |



Gary

100 W. 4th Ave. Gary, IN 46402 (219) 885-7555

Email: dlampkins@gptcbus.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response Gary and adjacent urban/suburban

Service Population 102,746

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 11:05 PM

 Saturday
 6:00 AM - 11:05 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$1.25

 Youth
 \$1.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.60

 Transfer
 \$0.15

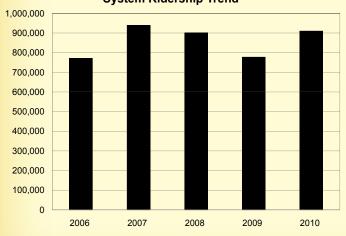
Other/Special

Fare Cards: 30-day, \$45.00; 15-day, \$24.00; Student,

\$30.00

E&D Transfers \$0.10

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 29 | 4 |
| Maintenance | 14 | 0 |
| Administration | 18 | 1 |
| | 61 | 5 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 30 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 19 |
| Base Fleet | 19 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 275,432 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 771,222 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 939,313 |
| 2008 | 900,844 |
| 2009 | 777,520 |
| 2010 | 910,170 |

- GPTC experienced a ridership increase over 2009.
- GPTC completed the main design work for its Geographic Information System.
- GPTC took delivery on nine 35' coaches, funded with the ARRA program.
- Facility improvements at GPTC's Operations Facility were completed using ARRA funds.
- GPTC reduced service due to funding cut-backs, but JARC service was implemented in 2010.
- New fareboxes were delivered and installed, allowing GPTC to upgrade its fare media and offer more options to its riders.

Group 1

Gary Public Transportation Corporation

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$1,572,454 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$1,300,850 |
| Fringe | \$1,895,228 |
| Services | \$891,937 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$600,598 |
| Utilities | \$163,381 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$315,621 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$0 |
| Total Expenses | \$6,740,069 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$6,135,791 |
| Demand Response Services | \$604,278 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$780,770 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$1,076,000 |
| Local Assistance | \$1,113,000 |
| State Assistance | \$968,786 |
| Federal Assistance | \$2,801,513 |
| Total Revenue | \$6,740,069 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 910,170 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,036,603 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 960,811 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 70,567 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$6.50 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$7.41 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.88 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 8.86 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$4,883,299 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 72% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$2,969,770 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.44 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 12% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 | 1996 | TMC RTS06 | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 1997 | TMC RTS06 | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 1997 | NOVA RTS06 | Yes | 21+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2000 | Chance AH28 | Yes | 20+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2007 | Gillig 35' | Yes | 25+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2007 | Gillig 40' | Yes | 31+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2008 | Ford E450 | Yes | 10+3wc | Gas |
| 9 | 2010 | Gillig 35' | Yes | 25+2wc | Diesel |
| 30 | | | | | |



Goshen

227 W. Jefferson, County City Bldg. Room 1120

South Bend, IN 46613

(574) 287-1829 **FAX**: (574) 287-1840 **Contact**: Sandra Seanor, Executive Director

Email: sseanor@macog.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Elkhart/Goshen Urbanized Area

Service Population 29,383

Service Hours

Weekday24 hours a daySaturday24 hours a daySunday24 hours a day

Fare Structure

Base \$3.70 first 3 miles

Youth NA Elderly/Disabled NA Transfer NA

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 22 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 5 | 0 |
| | 28 | 0 |

Operation Characteristics

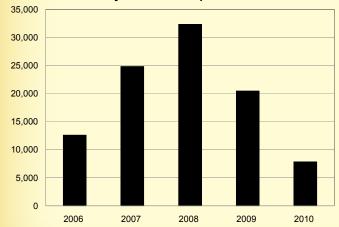
| Revenue Vehicles | 6 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 5 |
| Base Fleet | 5 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 5,819 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 12,622 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 24,844 |
| 2008 | 32,337 |
| 2009 | 20,486 |
| 2010 | 7,871 |
| | • |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend



Goshen Transit Service



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$36,067 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$22,336 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$54,448 |
| Utilities | \$0 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$0 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$60,270 |
| Other | \$0 |
| Total Expenses | \$173,121 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$173,121 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$23,060 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$29,342 |
| State Assistance | \$47,693 |
| Federal Assistance | \$73,026 |
| Total Revenue | \$173,121 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 7,871 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 64,083 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 31,401 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 1,794 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.70 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$21.99 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.12 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.27 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$150,061 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 87% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$52,402 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.30 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 13% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2008 | Chev | Yes | 3+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Toyota | No | 5 | Gas |
| 4 | 2010 | Dodge | Yes | 3+2wc | Gas |
| _ | | | | | |



Hamilton County

1555 Westfield Rd. Noblesville In 46062

(317) 773-2688 **FAX:** (317) 773-8798

Contact: Elaine McGuire, Transportation Manager

Email: emcguire@janus-inc.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Hamilton County
Service Population 182,740

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

 Saturday
 7:00 AM - 3:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$4.00 Youth \$2.00 Elderly/Disabled \$4.00 Transfer FREE Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 16 | 4 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 1 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 20 | 5 |

Operation Characteristics

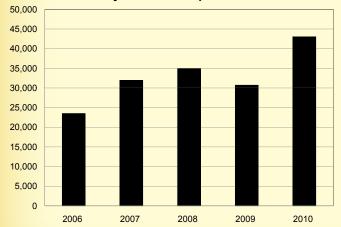
| Revenue Vehicles | 21 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 17 |
| Base Fleet | 4 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 52,503 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 23,522 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 31,952 |
| 2008 | 34,929 |
| 2009 | 30,734 |
| 2010 | 43,029 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend



Hamilton CountyExpress



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$535,026 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$31,624 |
| Fringe | \$113,247 |
| Services | \$83,092 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$137,769 |
| Utilities | \$2,416 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$34,496 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$66,783 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,004,453 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,004,453 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$108,532 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$373,434 |
| State Assistance | \$74,526 |
| Federal Assistance | \$447,961 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,004,453 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 43,029 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 411,583 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 411,583 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 31,143 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.44 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$23.34 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.10 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.24 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$895,921 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 89% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$481,966 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.48 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 11% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 12 | No | Gas |
| 6 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2009 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2009 | Ford | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2009 | Ford | 10 | No | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 2+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 21 | | | | | |



Hammond

6100 Southport Rd. Portage, IN 46368

(219) 762-4767 **FAX:** (219) 764-3542 **Contact:** Kelly Wenger, Chief Accountant

Email: kwenger@nirpc.org

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Paratransit
Service Area Northern Lake County

Service Population 83,000

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 9:00 PM

 Saturday
 6:00 AM - 9:00 PM

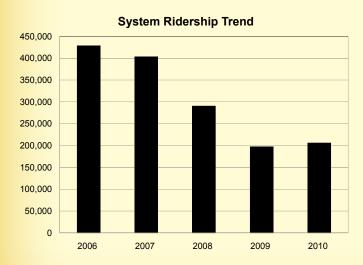
Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base\$1.25Youth\$0.60Elderly/Disabled\$0.60TransferFREE

Other/Special

Monthly Pass Fixed Route \$45.00 (Senior \$18) Economy Fixed Route, 11 rides for \$12.50



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 3 |
| Administration | 4 | 2 |
| | 4 | 5 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 8 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 5 |
| Base Fleet | 4 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 87,585 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 427,985 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 403,258 |
| 2008 | 290,536 |
| 2009 | 197,382 |
| 2010 | 205,985 |

- January 1- Northwest Indiana Regional Bus Authority assumes responsibility for service formerly operated by City of Hammond.
- February March Public Meetings and Hearing held to propose and discuss service improvements. RFP issued for new service contract(s).
- June Service Contracts awarded for reorganized and expanded Fixed Route and Paratransit services.
- August 2, reorganized and expanded service implemented.
- December Fixed route contractor begins phasing in new contractor provided buses.

Group 2

Hammond Fixed Route System

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$199,170 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$40,626 |
| Services | \$50,017 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$21,851 |
| Utilities | \$5,483 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$4,231 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$2,556,971 |
| Other | \$15,024 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,893,373 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$2,764,791 |
| Demand Response Services | \$128,582 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$152,848 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$1,050,650 |
| State Assistance | \$542,764 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,147,111 |
| Total Revenue | \$2.893.373 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 205,985 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 571,449 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 516,389 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 36,910 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.06 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$14.05 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.36 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 2.48 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$2,740,525 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$1,203,498 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.42 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3 | 2002 | Optima | Yes | 25+2 | Diesel |
| 4 | 2003 | Optima | Yes | 29+2 | Diesel |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| • | | | | | |



Hancock County

312 E Main St, Suite A Greenfield, IN 46140

(317) 462-1103 **FAX:** (317) 462-2843 **Contact:** Linda Hart, Executive Director

Email: linda.hart@hcssi.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Hancock County

Service Population 55,391

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 in county; \$10.00

surrounding counties

Youth \$2.00 each way for 16 & older

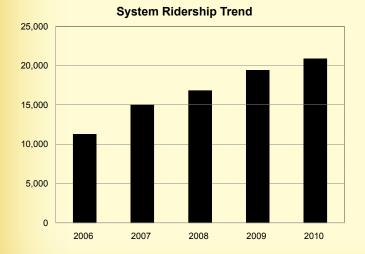
No charge for less than 16 years of age

Elderly/Disabled Donation or \$2.00 each way

according to destination

Transfer NA

Other/Special



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 3 | 11 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 2 |
| | 4 | 13 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 12 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 12 |
| Base Fleet | 12 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 10,467 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 11,281 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 15,054 |
| 2008 | 16,831 |
| 2009 | 19,417 |
| 2010 | 20,873 |
| | |

- System participated in its first Indiana State Roadeo.
- Sixth year of increased ridership.
- Greatly reduced denials.
- Indianapolis Retirement Home Grant A Central Indiana Community Foundation Fund.
- Increased hours of operation from eight to ten hours per day.
- Participated in regional Senior and Health Fairs.

Hancock Area Rural Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$161,828 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$99,204 |
| Fringe | \$46,205 |
| Services | \$27,140 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$32,718 |
| Utilities | \$5,040 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$13,431 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$15,368 |
| Total Expenses | \$400,934 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$400,934 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$33,353 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$126,489 |
| State Assistance | \$57,301 |
| Federal Assistance | \$183,791 |
| Total Revenue | \$400,934 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 20,873 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 186,061 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 184,217 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 16,126 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.15 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$19.21 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.11 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.38 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$367,581 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$159,842 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.40 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2001 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Chevy | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 12 | | | | | |



Hendricks County

1001 Sycamore Ln. Danville, IN 46122

(317) 745-4715 **FAX**: (317) 745-8271

Contact: Cindy Abner, CFO

Email: ceabner@sycamoreservices.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Hendricks County / Morgan

County

Service Population 170,782

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM / 7:00 AM -

5:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 (in-town), \$4.00

(in-county) / 4.00 (in-town),

\$5.00 (in-county)

Youth FREE
Elderly/Disabled FREE
Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 8 | 58 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 2 |
| | 11 | 29 |

Operation Characteristics

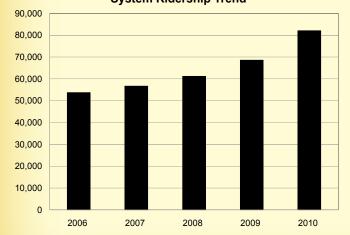
| Revenue Vehicles | 42 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 42 |
| Base Fleet | 30 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 57,393 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 2007 | 53,761 56,734 |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2008 | 61,240 |
| 2009 | 68,609 |
| 2010 | 82,099 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend



LINK Hendricks County/CASMC



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$349,180 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$293,015 |
| Fringe | \$59,666 |
| Services | \$42,671 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$175,834 |
| Utilities | \$19,637 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$48,762 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$17,357 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,006,122 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,006,122 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$59,386 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$301,004 |
| State Assistance | \$172,364 |
| Federal Assistance | \$473,368 |
| Total Revenue | \$1.006.122 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 82,099 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 778,385 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 778,031 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 59,295 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.29 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$12.25 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.11 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.48 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$946,736 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 94% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$360,390 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.36 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1998 | Ford | 11 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | GMC | 2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 7+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Chevy | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 14+3wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 14 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2006 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 2 | 2007 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| | 2007 | Dodge | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 3 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2009 | Ford | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 6 | 2010 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 42 | | | | | |



Huntingburg

508 E. 4th St. Huntingburg, IN 47542

Email: jlueken@huntingburg-in.gov

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Huntingburg City Limits

Service Population 5,598

Service Hours

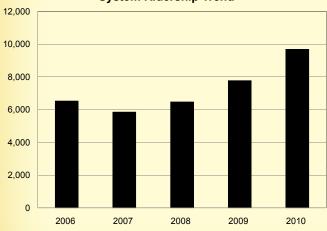
Weekday 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$1.00
Youth \$1.00
Elderly/Disabled \$1.00
Transfer NA
Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 0 | 3 |
| | 0 | 6 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 3 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 2 |
| Base Fleet | 2 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 2,848 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 6,531 |
|------|-------|
| 2007 | 5,857 |
| 2008 | 6,476 |
| 2009 | 7,775 |
| 2010 | 9,684 |

- The Huntingburg Transit System showed an increase of 1,909 passenger boardings from the previous year.
- Transit Administration attended the Train-the-Trainer Course in Columbus.
- Continued Passenger Assistance Training for Drivers and conducted transit staff meetings.
- Passenger survey was conducted in October 2010 with results shared with all transit staff.
- New 2010 Ford GCII received in June 2010.

Group 4

Huntingburg Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$45,695 |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$14,039 |
| Fringe | \$16,058 |
| Services | \$4,527 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$6,336 |
| Utilities | \$3,000 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$2,155 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$1,064 |
| Total Expenses | \$92,874 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$92,874 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$6,792 |
|--------------------|----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$27,863 |
| State Assistance | \$15,178 |
| Federal Assistance | \$43,041 |
| Total Revenue | \$92,874 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 9,684 |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 16,944 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 16,611 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 1,743 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.48 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$9.59 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.57 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.73 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$86,082 |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$34,655 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.37 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1996 | Dodge | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 14+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | | | | | |



Huntington County

354 N. Jefferson St. Huntington, IN 46750

(260) 356-3006 FAX: (260) 356-3007 Contact: Holly Saunders, Executive Director Email: holly.saunders@huntington.in.us

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Huntington County

Service Population 38,075

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 City of Huntington, \$3.00

from city out 8 miles, \$4.00 beyond 8 miles from city limits

Youth Same as base

Elderly/Disabled Elderly - donation; Disabled - same

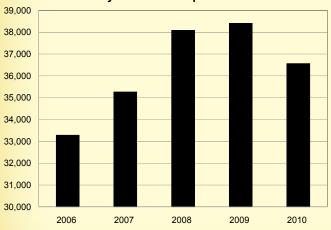
as base

NA

Transfer

Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 3 | 10 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 3 |
| | 5 | 13 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 17 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 0 |
| Base Fleet | 0 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 17,936 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 33,289 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 35,272 |
| 2008 | 38,089 |
| 2009 | 38,409 |
| 2010 | 36,567 |

- We acquired the first Small Transit Vehicle to our fleet, through ARRA funds.
- We acquired three low-floor mini vans, computers, transit software, two-way radios and a new antenna, fare box stands, and other office and maintenance supplies through ARRA funds.
- We purchased property with a building to house the transit offices along with the Council on Aging offices, after we have major renovations done. The property also has a large pole building for our vehicles.

Group 4

Huntington Area Transportation

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$221,865 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$106,184 |
| Fringe | \$28,076 |
| Services | \$1 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$66,286 |
| Utilities | \$4,058 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$28,714 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$8,402 |
| Other | \$60,902 |
| Total Expenses | \$524,488 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$524,488 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$34,848 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$162,733 |
| State Assistance | \$82,088 |
| Federal Assistance | \$244,819 |
| Total Revenue | \$524.488 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 36,567 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 248,164 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 246,769 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 20,126 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.11 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$14.34 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.15 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.96 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$489,640 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$197,581 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.38 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1998 | Mercury | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Dodge | 13 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Buick | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2005 | Chevy/Braun | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 8 | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2008 | Chevy/Braun | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 8 | Yes | Gas |
| 17 | | | | | |



Indianapolis

1501 West Washington St. Indianapolis, IN 46222

(317) 614-2100 **FAX**: (317) 635-6585

Contact: Mike Terry, President/CEO

Email: mterry@indygo.net

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response **Service Area** Indianapolis Metropolitan Area

Service Population 791,926

Service Hours

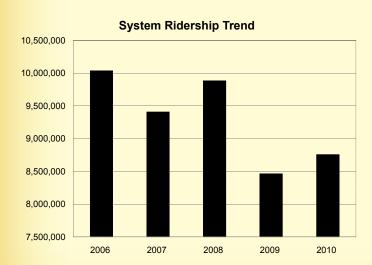
| Weekday | 4:09 AM - 12:37 AM |
|----------|--------------------|
| Saturday | 5:46 AM - 12:41 AM |
| Sunday | 6:32 AM - 10:00 PM |

Fare Structure

| Base | \$1.75 |
|------------------|--------|
| Youth | \$0.85 |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$0.85 |
| Transfer | NA |
| Other/Special | |

Monthly Pass \$60/\$30

Demand Response \$3.50; Day Pass \$4.00



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 370 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 79 | 0 |
| Administration | 33 | 0 |
| | 482 | 7 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 224 |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 194 |
| Base Fleet | 129 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 2,127,411 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 10,033,477 |
|------|------------|
| 2007 | 9,408,226 |
| 2008 | 9,883,684 |
| 2009 | 8,463,419 |
| 2010 | 8,757,876 |

- IndyGo delivered 8,507,644 passenger trips in 2010, a 3.6% increase over the previous year. (This does not include paratransit ridership.)
- IndyGo purchased 22 new buses using grant dollars, local funds and ARRA stimulus money. Eleven of these buses were converted to hybrid using an Electric Hybrid Grant from Senator Richard Lugar.
- Using ARRA funding, IndyGo made several updates inside its facility, including the installation of new hydraulic bus lifts, efficient lighting and energy systems and a high-tech training center for operators.
- Greg Ballard, Mayor of Indianapolis, named IndyGo the winner of a 2010 Indianapolis Sustainability Award in the program's Air category.
- IndyGo launched its free online trip planner as a way to encourage local residents and visitors to use public transportation.
- IndyGo installed the following transit amenities throughout Indianapolis: 5 shelters, 8 benches, 19 bike racks, 266 linear feet of sidewalk, 2 curb ramps, 28 solar shelter lights and 4 solar bus stop lights.



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$10,989,881 |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$6,343,777 |
| Fringe | \$10,467,859 |
| Services | \$9,698,596 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$7,813,885 |
| Utilities | \$639,720 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$2,471,018 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$8,794,910 |
| Other | \$132,921 |
| Total Expenses | \$57,352,567 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$48,960,333 |
| Demand Response Services | \$8,392,234 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$9,862,597 |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Contract/Other | \$1,213,412 |
| Local Assistance | \$22,268,777 |
| State Assistance | \$11,157,583 |
| Federal Assistance | \$12,850,198 |
| Total Revenue | \$57,352,567 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 8,757,876 |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 10,907,886 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 9,371,923 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 627,561 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.26 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$6.55 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.80 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 11.06 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$46,276,558 |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 81% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$33,344,786 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.58 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 17% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 29 | 1997 | Gillig | Yes | 44+2wc | Diesel |
| 9 | 1998 | Gillig | Yes | 44+2wc | Diesel |
| 24 | 2000 | Gillig | Yes | 23+2wc | Diesel |
| 25 | 2000 | Gillig | Yes | 28+2wc | Diesel |
| 25 | 2000 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2wc | Diesel |
| 24 | 2003 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2004 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2wc | Dual |
| 5 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 14+4wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2006 | Dodge | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 10 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2008 | Chevy | Yes | 14+4wc | Diesel |
| 57 | 2009 | Chevy | Yes | 12+4wc | Diesel |
| 10 | 2009 | Dodge | Yes | 14+4wc | Diesel |
| 224 | | • | | | |



Jay Randolph Delaware...

1701 Pilgrim Blvd. Yorktown, IN 47396

(765) 759-5926 **FAX**: (765) 759-6737

Contact: Kevin Jeffers, Transportation Manager

Email: kjeffers@lifestreaminc.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Blackford, Delaware, Grant, Henry,

Jay, Randolph Counties

Service Population 187,405

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

| Base | NA |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Youth | \$4.00 |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$2.50 |
| Transfer | FREE |
| Other/Special | |

\$33 Monthly Rider Youth Pass \$25 Monthly Rider Elderly Pass

System Ridership Trend 120,000 80,000 60,000 40,000 20,000 0 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 16 | 5 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 4 | 0 |
| | 20 | 5 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 28 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 17 |
| Base Fleet | 12 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 63,165 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 92,369 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 94,610 |
| 2008 | 100,904 |
| 2009 | 91,496 |
| 2010 | 81,636 |

- Included 10 new vehicles into the fleet operation thanks to ARRA funds.
- Added a 3rd Dispatcher/Scheduler to meet call demand.
- Continued county-to-county connections.
- Restructured Henry County transit service to meet service requirements.
- Opened up more demand-response opportunities in Grant County.

The New InterUrban



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$444,868 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$132,268 |
| Services | \$94,786 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$187,620 |
| Utilities | \$22,084 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$63,144 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$20,900 |
| Other | \$344,033 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,309,703 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,309,703 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$41,108 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$433,816 |
| State Assistance | \$200,481 |
| Federal Assistance | \$634,298 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,309,703 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 81,636 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 584,856 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 581,102 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 35,324 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.24 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$16.04 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.14 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.44 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,268,595 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 97% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$474,924 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.36 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 3% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1999 | GMC | 15 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Ford | 15 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 14 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2004 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2005 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2007 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 10 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 28 | | | | | |



Johnson County

3500 N Morton Ave. / PO Box 216

Franklin, IN 46131

(317) 738-5523 **FAX**: (317) 738-5515

Contact: Becky Allen, Director Email: beckyallen2@gmail.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response / Flexible Fixed

Route

Service Area Johnson, Shelby, and Brown

Counties

Service Population 137,574

Service Hours

Weekday Johnson Dial a Ride 5:30 AM
Saturday Johnson only 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base Johnson and Brown \$3.50

in-county, \$5.00 (county to county)

Connector \$1.50 ShelbyGo \$3.00

Youth Same as above

Elderly/Disabled Same as above except Shelby and

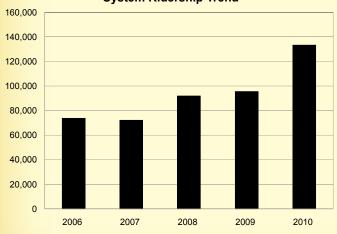
Brown Elderly Donation Only

Transfer FREE

Other/Special

An additional dollar for over the county line Multi ride discounts so for every 10 trips (ticket) purchased a free one is given, Connector day pass \$3, Monthly \$25





Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 28 | 20 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 2 |
| | 30 | 22 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 41 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 29 |
| Base Fleet | 29 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 73.362 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 73,852 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 72,261 |
| 2008 | 92,032 |
| 2009 | 95,622 |
| 2010 | 133,405 |

- Total ridership for all three counties Johnson, Shelby, Brown was 133,405.
- Continued service networking with Johnson County Senior Services, including Access purchase of "overflow" trips.
- Driver Joe Dean won 2nd place in the Statewide "Roadeo" in 2010. He placed 4th in National "Roadeo".
- Took delivery of 21 new ARRA/Stimulas funded vehicles for Johnson, Shelby, and Brown Counties.
- Ongoing coordination with IndyGo, Central Indiana Regional Transit Authority, and circle counties.



Access Johnson County, ShelbyGo, and Access Brown County

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$621,017 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$80,433 |
| Services | \$118,405 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$143,152 |
| Utilities | \$28,133 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$50,791 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$505,867 |
| Other | \$483,420 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,031,218 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$507,804 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,523,414 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$135,598 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$713,577 |
| State Assistance | \$234,265 |
| Federal Assistance | \$947,778 |
| Total Revenue | \$2,031,218 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 133,405 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 921,306 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 921,306 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 70,784 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.20 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.23 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.14 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.97 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,895,620 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$849,175 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.42 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 3+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 5+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Chevy | 5+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 3+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Ford | 14+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 5 | 2008 | Chevy | 5+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 14+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 4 | No | Gas |
| 8 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 5 | 2010 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 6 | 2010 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 41 | | | | | |



KIRPC

115 E. Fourth St, P.O, Box 127

Monon, IN 47959

(219) 253-6658 **FAX**: (219) 253-6659

Contact: Randy Mitchell, Transportation Manager

Email: rmitchell@urhere.net

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Jasper, Pulaski and Starke County

Service Population 67,354

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

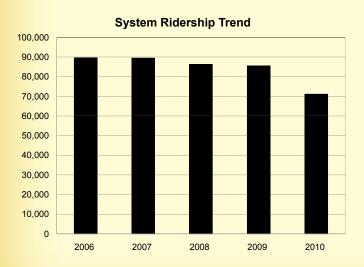
Fare Structure

| Base | \$1.00 | (\$1.25 | Starke) |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Youth | \$1.00 | (\$1.25 | Starke) |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$1.00 | (\$1.25 | Starke) |

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Monthly Pass 12 for \$60/\$20 for elderly/disabled \$6 ticket value for \$5 (Starke)



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 8 | 11 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 6 | 6 |
| | 14 | 17 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 32 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 16 |
| Base Fleet | 18 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 29,913 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 89,547 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 89,498 |
| 2008 | 86,301 |
| 2009 | 85,509 |
| 2010 | 71,150 |

- Added 8 new busses from ARRA funding.
- Created a new marketing brochure throughout Jasper County to attract new riders.
- Jasper County restructured the Transportation Advisory Committee to bring in new sectors of representation
- Ridership increased by 12% in Starke County over 2009 and had a 20% increase in passenger miles.
- Focused on workers throughout Starke County to increase riders to and from work.
- Participated in Senior and Health Fairs throughout the region.

Group 4

Arrowhead Country Public Transit Service

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$246,236 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$238,801 |
| Fringe | \$169,395 |
| Services | \$41,462 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$85,570 |
| Utilities | \$17,978 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$32,767 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$35,455 |
| Total Expenses | \$867,664 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$867,664 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$55,233 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| | • • • |
| Contract/Other | \$7,670 |
| Local Assistance | \$226,625 |
| State Assistance | \$175,756 |
| Federal Assistance | \$402,380 |
| Total Revenue | \$867,664 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 71,150 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 344,618 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 327,694 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 19,613 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.52 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$12.19 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.21 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.06 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$804,761 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$289,528 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.33 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1999 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Chevy | 22 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Chevy | 22 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Dodge | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 29+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2005 | Ford | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 26 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Buick | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 7+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 22 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Dodge | 5 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Ford | 11 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 26 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | GMC | 30 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2010 | Dodge | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 32 | | | | | |



Knox County

2009 Prospect Ave. Vincennes, IN 47591

(812) 886-3381 **FAX:** (812) 882-2186

Contact: Michele Shake, Transportation Coordinator

mshake@bettyejmccormick.org **Email:**

General Information

Type of Service **Demand Response and Deviated**

Fixed Routes

Service Area **Knox County** Service Population 39,256

Service Hours

6:00 AM - 5:00 PM Weekday Saturday By Appointment only Sunday By Appointment only

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 in city limitts

\$3.00 and up for county rides

depending on zones

Youth \$2.00 in city limitts

\$3.00 and up for county rides

depending on zones

Elderly/Disabled \$2.00 in city limitts

NA

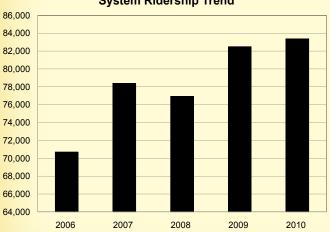
\$3.00 and up for county rides

depending on zones

Transfer

Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 4 | 13 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 2 |
| | 6 | 15 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 19 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 15 |
| Base Fleet | 10 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 37.957 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 70,717 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 78,402 |
| 2008 | 76,941 |
| 2009 | 82,507 |
| 2010 | 83,378 |

- Phase 1 AARA 90% purchases complete.
- Hired Marketing Coordinator.
- Ran a "Tools for School" Campaign wich generated 385 school items for local students.
- Expanded some of our routes.
- Established Night/Weekend hours for theater, swimming and church services.
- Participated in several community events such as - Christmas Parage of Lights, Rendezvous, Ag Day and Senior Fair.



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$314,974 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$30,206 |
| Fringe | \$54,666 |
| Services | \$957 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$148,063 |
| Utilities | \$15,816 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$31,827 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$218,957 |
| Total Expenses | \$815,466 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$815,466 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$29,385 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$239,631 |
| State Assistance | \$161,139 |
| Federal Assistance | \$385,311 |
| Total Revenue | \$815.466 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 83,378 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 315,982 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 313,540 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 19,520 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.58 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$9.78 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.26 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 2.12 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$786,081 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 96% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$269,016 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.33 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 4% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2000 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 18+4wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 7+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 21+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 14+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2011 | Ford | 16+4wc | Yes | Gas |
| 19 | | | | | |



Kokomo

209 S. Union St. Kokomo, IN 46901

(765) 456-2336 **FAX:** (765) 459-9184 **Contact:** Larry A. Ives, Transportation Director

Email: khcgcc@aol.com.

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area Kokomo Urbanized Area

Service Population 63,739

Service Hours

Weekday DR/DT-24/7, DR/DO 8:00 AM -

4:00 PM, DO/MB 6:30 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday DR/DT - 24/7 Sunday DR/DT - 24/7

Fare Structure

Base DR/DT-\$7.50 1st 2 miles, DO/DR-

Contribution, DO/MB Free

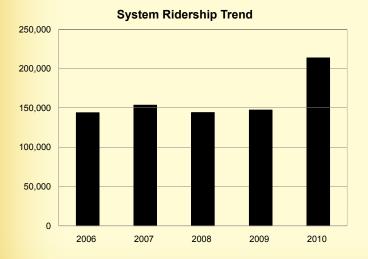
Youth NA

Elderly/Disabled DR/DT-\$7.50 1st 2 miles, half fare

when DO/DR not operating

Transfer free for DO/MB

Other/Special



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 19 | 15 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 9 |
| Administration | 2 | 10 |
| | 22 | 34 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 49 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 34 |
| Base Fleet | 26 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 104,831 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 144,217 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 153,803 |
| 2008 | 144,415 |
| 2009 | 147,601 |
| 2010 | 213,633 |

- In September 2010 we began a fixed route (DO/MB) bus system consisting of two routes, one North to South and one East to West.
- Additionally, we purchased a building and renovated the facitilty for a new transit center. Total cost of buses and transit facility was \$1.5 million dollars, paid for by \$1 million in ARRA funds, \$400,000 form FTA 5307, and \$100,000 local.
- Ridership has averaged over 400 passengers per day.

Kokomo Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$379,415 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$214,540 |
| Fringe | \$290,090 |
| Services | \$72,250 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$161,136 |
| Utilities | \$8,452 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$0 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$975,091 |
| Other | \$15,893 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,116,867 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$97,446 |
| Demand Response Services | \$2,019,421 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$403,201 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$469,950 |
| State Assistance | \$393,716 |
| Federal Assistance | \$850,000 |
| Total Revenue | \$2.116.867 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 213,633 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,193,254 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 946,781 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 100,925 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.77 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$9.91 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.18 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 3.35 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,713,666 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 81% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$873,151 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.41 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 19% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2004 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2008 | Chev | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Deisel |
| 1 | 2008 | Chrysler | Yes | 6+1wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Chrysler | Yes | 6+1wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Freightliner | Yes | 28+2wc | Deisel |
| 32 | Vehicles used | by private contractor for First City F | Rider Program | | |
| 49 | | • | | | |



Kosciusko County

1804 East Winona Ave. Warsaw, IN 46580

(574) 267-4990 **FAX**: (574) 371-1400

Contact: Matt Boren, Transportation General Manager

Email: matt.boren@cardinalservices.org

General Information

Type of Service Subscription and Demand Response

Service Area Kosciusko County

Service Population 74,057

Service Hours

Weekday 5:30 AM - 8:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base 0-10 miles = \$1.00, 11-25 miles =

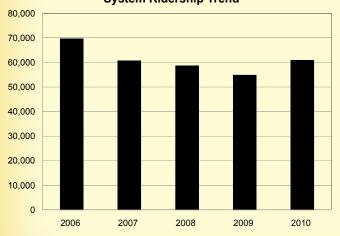
2.00, 26 + miles = 3.00

Youth NA
Elderly/Disabled NA
Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Same Day Fee: Add \$4.00 to the appropriate fare.

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 9 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 13 | 3 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 12 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 9 |
| Base Fleet | 9 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 25.731 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 69,579 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 60,671 |
| 2008 | 58,666 |
| 2009 | 54,884 |
| 2010 | 60,944 |

- Two new county routes were implemented to better serve all of Kosciusko County.
- Hours of operation were expanded to M-F 5:30am until 8:00pm.
- Fare structure was redifined and based off of distance traveled per trip rather than proximity to the bus company location.
- A five-year trend of decreasing ridership was ended in 2010. Ridership was increased by 6,060 rides.

Kosciusko Area Bus Service



Operating Expense Summary

| \$217,545 |
|-----------|
| \$79,210 |
| \$156,659 |
| \$24,855 |
| \$82,720 |
| \$10,938 |
| \$24,400 |
| \$0 |
| \$79,323 |
| \$675,650 |
| \$0 |
| \$675,650 |
| |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$32,539 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$214,957 |
| State Assistance | \$106,598 |
| Federal Assistance | \$321,556 |
| Total Revenue | \$675,650 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 60,944 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 222,345 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 222,345 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 14,918 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.04 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$11.09 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.27 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.82 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$643,111 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$247,496 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.37 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 18+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 11 | | | | | |



Lafayette

1250 Canal Rd., Box 588 Lafayette, IN 47902

(765) 423-2666 FAX: (765) 742-4729

Contact: Martin B. Sennett, General Manager

Email: msennett@gocitybus.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area Lafayette, West Lafayette

Metropolitan Area, & Purdue

Campus

Service Population 123,046

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 12:40 AM (M-Th);

 Saturday
 6:00 AM - 3:20 AM

 Sunday
 8:45 AM - 6:40 PM

Fare Structure

| Base | \$1.00 |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Youth | FREE |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$0.50 |
| Transfer | FREE |

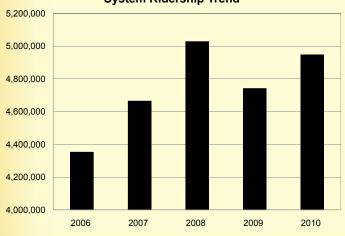
Other/Special

Pass \$28.00/Month, E&D Pass \$14.00/Month, Token

\$.75/ride, Day Pass \$2.00

Demand Response Fare(ACCESS) \$2.00 /ride

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 82 | 20 |
| Maintenance | 13 | 0 |
| Administration | 18 | 2 |
| | 113 | 22 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 72 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 60 |
| Base Fleet | 46 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 435.238 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 4,353,181 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 4,664,881 |
| 2008 | 5,028,088 |
| 2009 | 4,741,647 |
| 2010 | 4,946,242 |

- CityBus placed two 40-foot hybrid low floor buses and three 60-foot Hybrid articulated buses in service, bringing the fleet to 20% hybrid.
- CityBus used a New Freedom grant to expand travel training services to a full time position.
- Construction of three wind turbines was awarded with construction to begin in early 2011.
 CityBus will power its administration and maintenance facilities with renewable wind energy.
- Ridership grew by 4.3% to 4.9 million rides.



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$3,191,970 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$1,592,295 |
| Fringe | \$2,733,844 |
| Services | \$274,416 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$1,568,482 |
| Utilities | \$120,989 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$130,389 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$192,689 |
| Total Expenses | \$9,805,074 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$9,368,348 |
| Demand Response Services | \$436,726 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$2,294,550 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$577,898 |
| Local Assistance | \$1,479,364 |
| State Assistance | \$3,587,130 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,866,132 |
| Total Revenue | \$9,805,074 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 4,946,242 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,942,681 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,655,382 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 150,062 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.05 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$1.98 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 2.55 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 40.20 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$6,932,626 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 71% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$4,351,812 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.44 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 23% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1990 | New Flyer | Yes | 60 | Deisel |
| 5 | 1994 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2WC | Deisel |
| 5 | 1994 | New Flyer | Yes | 60 | Deisel |
| 1 | 1995 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2WC | Deisel |
| 5 | 1995 | New Flyer | Yes | 35 | Deisel |
| 9 | 1998 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2WC | Deisel |
| 3 | 1999 | Gillig | Yes | 38+2WC | Deisel |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | Yes | 9 | Gas |
| 2 | 2002 | Change | Yes | 28 | Deisel |
| 6 | 2002 | Gillig | Yes | 40 | Deisel |
| 2 | 2002 | Supreme | Yes | 16+2WC | Deisel |
| 1 | 2003 | Supreme | Yes | 20 | Deisel |
| 3 | 2003 | Gillig | Yes | 40 | Deisel |
| 4 | 2005 | Gillig | Yes | 40 | Deisel |
| 3 | 2006 | Supreme | Yes | 13 | Deisel |
| 7 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 40 | Deisel |
| 2 | 2007 | Gillig | Yes | 35 | Deisel |
| 2 | 2009 | New Flyer | Yes | 60 | Deisel |
| 6 | 2009 | Gillig | Yes | 40 | Deisel |
| 4 | 2010 | Gillig | Yes | 40 | Deisel |
| 72 | | | | | |



LaGrange

PO Box 107, 125 W Fenn St, Suite 400

LaGrange, IN 46761

(260) 463-4161 FAX: (260) 572-2238

Contact: Cheri Perkins, Transportation Coordinator

Email: Cheri@LaGrangeCOA.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area LaGrange County

Service Population 34,909

Service Hours

Weekday 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base 0-4 MILES \$3, 5-9 MILES \$5,

10-15 MILES \$8, 16-20 MILES

\$10 EACH WAY

Youth FREE with paying Adult

Elderly/Disabled FREE
Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 1 | 15 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 1 |
| | 3 | 16 |

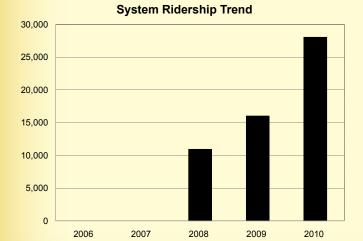
Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 9 |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 9 |
| Base Fleet | 9 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 20.063.77 |

Ridership Trends

| 10,947 |
|--------|
| 16,029 |
| 28,047 |
| |

- We went live with Routh Match Software in November, 2010.
- 75% Ridership increase over 2009.





Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$190,539 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$0 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$69,669 |
| Utilities | \$2,338 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$4,841 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$62,161 |
| Total Expenses | \$329,548 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$329,548 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$62,229 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$143,810 |
| State Assistance | \$25,320 |
| Federal Assistance | \$98,189 |
| Total Revenue | \$329,548 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 28,047 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 333,993 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 333,979 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 17,062 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$0.99 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$11.75 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.08 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.80 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$267,319 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 81% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$206,039 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.63 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 19% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | Vehicle Capacity | ADA Accessible | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 12 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Dodge | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| _ | | • | | | |



LaPorte

102 L St.

LaPorte, IN 46350

(219) 362-6565 **FAX**: (219) 362-6325

Contact: Mary Jane Thomas

Director of Community Development & Planning

Email: cityplanner@cityoflaporte.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area City Limits **Service Population** 21,621

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 9:00 PM

 Saturday
 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base\$3.25Youth\$1.25Elderly/Disabled\$2.50TransferFREE

Other/Special

10 Ride passes (general) \$30.00

10 Ride passes (Senior/disabled) \$22.50

Personnel

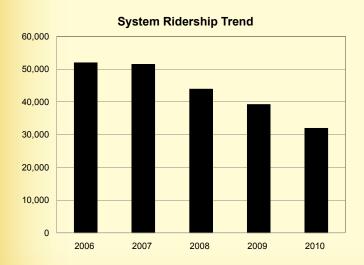
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 4 | 9 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 8 | 9 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 7 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 4 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 14,619 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 51,970 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 51,445 |
| 2008 | 43,931 |
| 2009 | 39,235 |
| 2010 | 31,969 |



TransPorte



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$179,897 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$131,100 |
| Fringe | \$123,460 |
| Services | \$4,376 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$51,450 |
| Utilities | \$20,072 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$21,000 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$4,287 |
| Total Expenses | \$535,642 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$535,642 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$93.715 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| | • • • • • • |
| Contract/Other | \$41,353 |
| Local Assistance | \$119,642 |
| State Assistance | \$80,644 |
| Federal Assistance | \$200,288 |
| Total Revenue | \$535,642 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 31,969 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 112,645 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 112,645 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 0 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$4.76 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$16.76 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.28 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.48 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$400,574 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 75% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$254,710 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.48 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 17% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 8+2wc | Gas |
| 3 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 8+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | Yes | 8+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | Yes | 3+2wc | Flex-fuel (Gas) |



Madison County

16 E. 9th St, Room 100 Anderson, IN 46016

(765) 641-9482 **FAX:** (765) 641-9486 Contact: Jerrold L. Bridges, Executive Director

jbridges @mccog.net Email:

General Information

Type of Service **Demand Response**

Service Area Madison County except Anderson

Service Population 73,624

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth \$3.00 **Elderly/Disabled** \$2.00 **Transfer** NA

Other/Special

Monthly Pass: 25.00 Monthly Pass, Seniors 20.00

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 4 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 4 | 1 |
| | 8 | 4 |

Operation Characteristics

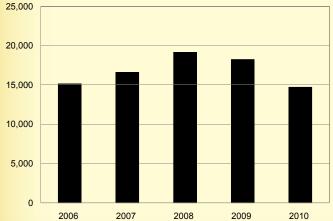
| Revenue Vehicles | 14 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 4 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 25,440 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 15,148 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 16,615 |
| 2008 | 19,153 |
| 2009 | 18,252 |
| 2010 | 14,727 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend





Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages | \$33,708 |
|--|-----------|
| Fringe | \$12,586 |
| Services | |
| Materials and Supplies | \$0 |
| Utilities | |
| Casualty/Liability | |
| Purchased Transportation | \$183,351 |
| Other | \$11,999 |
| Total Expenses | \$241,643 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$241,643 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$12,493 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$54,006 |
| State Assistance | \$60,570 |
| Federal Assistance | \$114,574 |
| Total Revenue | \$241,643 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 14,727 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 243,360 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 240,360 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 13,107 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$0.99 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$16.41 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.06 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.20 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$229,150 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$66,499 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.28 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | Vehicle Capacity | ADA Accessible | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1998 | Braun | 14 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Braun | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Braun | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Braun | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 6 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 14 | | | | | |



Marion

520 East 6th St. Marion, IN 46953

(765) 668-4405 **FAX:** (765) 668-1798 Contact: John Lawson, Transit Manager

jlawson@marionindiana.us Email:

General Information

Type of Service **Route Deviation**

Service Area Marion Corporate Limits and ADA

corridors plus connector service to SR 18/I-69 Interchanege

(Ivy Tech & Greyhound)

Service Population 31,320

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base Free since 2008 Youth Free since 2008 **Elderly/Disabled** Free since 2008

Transfer Other/Special

> Free since 2008 Free since 2008

Personnel Full-Time Part-Time **Operations** 9 0 Maintenance 1 **Administration** 3 0 13 **Operation Characteristics** 10 **Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet** 5 **Base Fleet** 32,783 **Fuel Consumption (gal)** Ridership Trends 2006 178,434 2007 163,102 2008 207,008 2009 270,748 2010 264,994

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend 300,000 250,000 200,000 150,000 100,000 50,000 0 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Marion Transit System



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$290,736 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$211,021 |
| Fringe | \$265,388 |
| Services | \$71,445 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$118,479 |
| Utilities | \$3,700 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$46,318 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$2,904 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,009,991 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$1,009,991 |
| Demand Response Services | \$0 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$0 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$286,841 |
| State Assistance | \$218,155 |
| Federal Assistance | \$504,995 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,009,991 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 264,994 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 190,114 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 190,114 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 12,509 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.31 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$3.81 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.39 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 8.46 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,009,991 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 100% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$286,841 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.28 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 0% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 18 | Gas |
| 8 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 18 | Gas |
| 10 | | | | | |



Marshall County

1305 W Harrison Plymouth, IN 46563

(574) 936-9904 **FAX**: (574) 936-9904

Contact: Jackie Wright, Director **Email:** mcoas@hotmail.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Marshall County

Service Population 45,128

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 pick up \$1.00 each stop,

\$5.00-30 miles out of town,

10 out town31+

Youth FREE

Elderly/Disabled Free going to doctors if over 60 yrs.

Transfer N

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 2 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 0 | 1 |
| | 2 | 8 |

Operation Characteristics

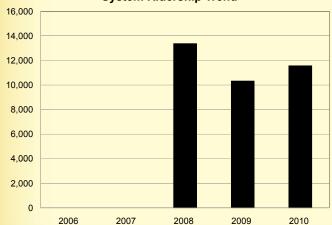
| Revenue Vehicles | 8 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 6 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 10,110 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | |
| 2008 | 13,382 |
| 2009 | 10,337 |
| 2010 | 11,578 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend



Marshall County Public Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$105,489 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$32,860 |
| Fringe | \$11,214 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$22,670 |
| Utilities | \$5,788 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$15,167 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$36,358 |
| Total Expenses | \$229,546 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$229,546 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$13,223 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$92,622 |
| State Assistance | \$16,063 |
| Federal Assistance | \$107,638 |
| Total Revenue | \$229,546 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 11,578 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 127,357 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 127,209 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 8,955 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.80 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$19.83 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.09 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.26 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$216,323 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 94% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$105,845 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.46 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2005 | CHEVY | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | DODGE | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | FORD | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 14 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 14 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| • | | | | | |



Miami County

34 East Sixth St. Peru, IN 46970

(765) 472-6028 FAX: (765) 472-6025 Contact: David Quick, Transportation Director

Email: dvdquick@hotmail.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Miami County
Service Population 36,082

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$1.00 (in-town), \$3.00

FREE

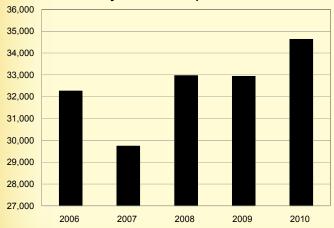
(in-county, within 5 miles of town), \$5.00 (in-county

beyond 5 miles)

Youth same as base FREE

Transfer
Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 4 | 6 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 3 |
| | 6 | 9 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 11 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 9 |
| Base Fleet | 7 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 11.511 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 32,267 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 29,746 |
| 2008 | 32,973 |
| 2009 | 32,940 |
| 2010 | 34,634 |
| | |

- Added a 14-passenger MTV vehicle which helps with small groups such as workshop employees.
- Passenger trips increased by six percent from 2009.
- Awarded ARRA grant for construction of a vehicle storage building.

Y MIAMIgo



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$119,077 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$70,858 |
| Fringe | \$30,030 |
| Services | \$3,000 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$46,957 |
| Utilities | \$15,000 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$23,183 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$42,947 |
| Total Expenses | \$351,052 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$351,052 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$18,947 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$96,381 |
| State Assistance | \$69,673 |
| Federal Assistance | \$166,051 |
| Total Revenue | \$351,052 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 34,634 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 164,903 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 161,153 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 12,645 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.13 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$10.14 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.21 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.96 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$332,105 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$115,328 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.33 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1995 | Dodge | 13 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1998 | Ford | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | 20+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 14+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 11 | | | | | |



Michigan City

1801 Kentucky St.

Michigan City, IN 46360

(219) 873-1502 **FAX**: (219) 873-1565 **Contact**: Cranston Harris, Transit Director

Monique Cook, CS Superintendent

Email: charris@emichigancity.com or moniquec@emichigancity.com

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response Service Area Michigan City Limits and 3/4 mile

from any fixed rout

Service Population 32,900

Service Hours

Weekday
 5:30 AM - 9:10 PM; October 1 hours changed to 6:30 AM - 6:30 PM
 Saturday
 7:30 AM - 9:10 PM; October 1 hours changed to 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base\$1.00Youth\$0.50Elderly/Disabled\$0.50TransferFREE

Other/Special

Monthly Pass fixed Route \$20.00, Disabled passes \$10.00 a month

Personnel

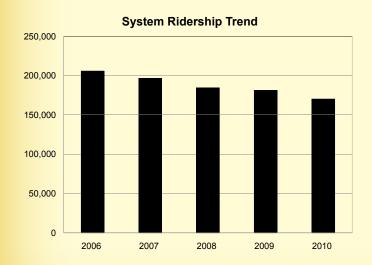
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 12 | 8 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 15 | 8 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 8 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 5 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 52,355 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 205,948 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 196,791 |
| 2008 | 184,587 |
| 2009 | 181,488 |
| 2010 | 170,367 |



Group 2

Michigan City Transit

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$600,006 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$79,408 |
| Fringe | \$270,054 |
| Services | \$109,747 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$103,737 |
| Utilities | \$19,777 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$20,777 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$30 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,203,536 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$802,359 |
| Demand Response Services | \$401,177 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$96,405 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$174,944 |
| State Assistance | \$271,348 |
| Federal Assistance | \$660,839 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,203,536 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 170,367 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 304,164 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 300,525 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 273,009 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.96 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$7.06 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.56 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 5.18 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,107,131 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% | |
| Locally Derived Income | \$271,349 | |
| Locally Derived Income | | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.23 | |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% | |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2004 | Eldorado Bus Transmark RE-29 | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2005 | Eldorado Bus Transmark RE-29 | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford Supreme Senator | Yes | 18+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2009 | FordE450 Supreme CutawaySenator | Yes | 18+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2008 | Eldorado Bus Transmark RE-29 | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2009 | Eldorado Bus Transmark RE-29 | Yes | 29+2wc | Diesel |
| 0 | | | | | |



Mitchell

407 S. 6th St. Mitchell, IN 47446

(812) 849-5161 FAX: (812) 849-0721 Contact: Christina Lambton, Director Email: clambton@mitchell-in.gov

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area City of Mitchell
Service Population 4,567

Service Hours

Weekday 7:30 AM - 3:30 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

| Base | \$0.75 |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Youth | \$0.75 |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$0.50 |
| Transfer | FREE |
| Other/Special | |

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 1 |
| Administration | 0 | 1 |
| | 0 | 5 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 2 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 1 |
| Base Fleet | 1 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 2,369 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 11,226 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 11,481 |
| 2008 | 9,432 |
| 2009 | 9,383 |
| 2010 | 7,766 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend 14,000 12,000 8,000 4,000 2,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

City of Mitchell



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$31,200 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$26,673 |
| Fringe | \$21,405 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$10,182 |
| Utilities | \$1,536 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$3,945 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$7,000 |
| Total Expenses | \$101,941 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$101,941 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$5,374 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$30,532 |
| State Assistance | \$17,752 |
| Federal Assistance | \$48,283 |
| Total Revenue | \$101,941 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 7,766 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 14,284 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 14,284 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 2,040 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$7.14 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$13.13 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.54 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.70 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$96,567 |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$35,906 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.35 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1996 | Ford | 13+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 13+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | | | | | |



Monroe County

631 W. Edgewood Dr. Ellettsville, IN 47429

(812) 876-3383 FAX: (812) 876-9922 Contact: Doug Norton, Transit Manager dnorton@area10agency.org

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route & Demand Response Service Area Monroe, Owen, Lawrence and

Putnam Counties

Service Population 136,664

Service Hours

Weekday 5:30 AM - 10:30 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

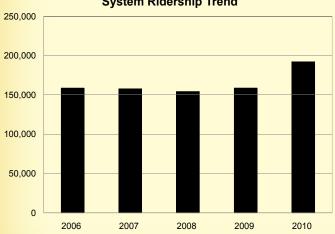
Base \$0.75 per county Youth \$0.50 per county **Elderly/Disabled** \$0.75 per county

Transfer

Other/Special

24 Ride pass \$15.00

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 23 | 23 |
| Maintenance | 2 | 2 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 28 | 25 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 40 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 25 |
| Base Fleet | 24 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 95,205 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 158,908 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 157,939 |
| 2008 | 154,474 |
| 2009 | 158,945 |
| 2010 | 192,147 |

- Rural Transit purchased 13 new vehicles through an ARRA grant.
- Rural Transit upgraded its dispatch, computer, & communications equipment through the ARRA grant.
- Rural Transit increased the number of trips provided by 28% from 2009.

Rural Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| \$727,693 |
|-------------|
| \$265,511 |
| \$105,713 |
| \$26,119 |
| \$348,266 |
| \$38,108 |
| \$45,904 |
| \$0 |
| \$213,972 |
| \$1,771,286 |
| \$651,850 |
| \$1,119,436 |
| |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$89,525 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$618,426 |
| State Assistance | \$304,853 |
| Federal Assistance | \$758,482 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,771,286 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 192,147 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 820,528 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 741,907 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 60,323 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.16 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$9.22 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.23 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.41 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,681,761 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$707,951 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.40 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1994 | Chevy | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 2 | 2002 | Ford | 7+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2002 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 4 | 2003 | Ford | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 9 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 16+1wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 5 | 2008 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 6 | 2009 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 2 | 2009 | Ford | 24 | No | Diesel |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2009 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 6 | 2010 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 24 | No | Diesel |
| 40 | | | | | |



Muncie

1300 E Seymour St. Muncie, IN 47302

(765) 282-2762 **FAX:** (765) 287-2385 **Contact:** Larry King, General Manager

Email: lking@mitsbus.org

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area Muncie **Service Population** 67,430

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 9:20 PM

 Saturday
 7:40 AM - 6:20 PM

Sunday NA

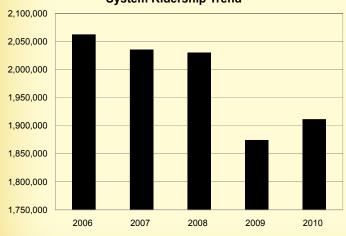
Fare Structure

| Base | \$0.50 |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Youth | NA |
| Elderly/Disabled | \$0.25 |
| Transfer | \$0.10 |

Other/Special

Pass 30day@\$18,Pass E&D 30day@\$9, Pass 1day@\$1.10, Pass E&D 1day@\$.55

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 42 | 10 |
| Maintenance | 9 | 3 |
| Administration | 18 | 0 |
| | 69 | 13 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 53 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 35 |
| Base Fleet | 27 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 235.615 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 2,062,198 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 2,034,970 |
| 2008 | 2,029,481 |
| 2009 | 1,874,186 |
| 2010 | 1,911,333 |

- Received new Hybrid buses equipped with improved wheelchair restraint system.
- Retrofitted Paratransit vehicles with improved wheelchair securement systems.
- Received new Paratransit vans w/3 tie down positions.
- Received the Gold Safety Award for "Zero Lost-Time Injuries" for 2010.
- Received an Achievment of Excellence Certificate from the USDOT/FTA for no open findings from the 2010 Triennial Review.
- System ridership increased almost 2% over 2009.

Group 1

Muncie Indiana Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$1,631,749 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$1,167,874 |
| Fringe | \$1,390,897 |
| Services | \$448,314 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$861,505 |
| Utilities | \$99,917 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$300,316 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$128,386 |
| Total Expenses | \$6,028,958 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$4,503,809 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,525,149 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$193,948 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$58,184 |
| Local Assistance | \$2,548,806 |
| State Assistance | \$1,554,307 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,673,713 |
| Total Revenue | \$6.028.958 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 1,911,333 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,153,189 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,050,651 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 77,920 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.23 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$3.15 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.66 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 28.35 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$5,776,826 |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 96% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$2,800,938 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.46 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 3% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1981 | GMC | Yes | 35+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 1998 | Nova | Yes | 27+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2000 | Nova | Yes | 27+2wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2000 | Chance | Yes | 24+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2002 | Ford/Supreme | Yes | 24+2wc | Diesel |
| 11 | 2005 | Gillig/LF | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2007 | Gillig/LF | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 10 | 2008 | Chevy/Supreme | Yes | 13+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2010 | Gillig Hybrid | Yes | 32+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2010 | Chevy Van | Yes | 13+2wc | Diesel |
| 53 | | | | | |



New Castle

201 South 25th St. New Castle, IN 47362

(765) 521-6847 **FAX**: (765) 521-6652

Contact: Deborah K Thornhill, General Manager

Email: dkthornhill47362@yahoo.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area City of New Castle Corporate Limits

Service Population 17,780

Service Hours

Weekday 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$1.00
Youth \$0.50
Elderly/Disabled \$0.50
Transfer FREE
Other/Special

Personnel

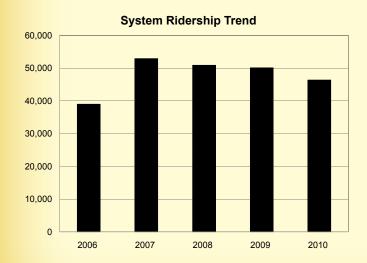
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 5 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 0 |
| | 7 | 0 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 7 |
|------------------------|----------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 4 |
| Base Fleet | 3 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 12,310.5 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 39,018 |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2007 2008 | 52,931 50,907 |
| 2009 | 50,115 |
| 2010 | 46,395 |



Group 4

New Castle Community Transit

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$104,593 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$101,973 |
| Fringe | \$144,792 |
| Services | \$1,584 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$41,238 |
| Utilities | \$10,733 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$16,513 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$8,360 |
| Total Expenses | \$429,786 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$429,786 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$20,364 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$2,381 |
| Local Assistance | \$117,705 |
| State Assistance | \$85,816 |
| Federal Assistance | \$203,520 |
| Total Revenue | \$429,786 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 46,395 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 57,718 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 55,986 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 7,370 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$7.45 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$9.26 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.80 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 2.61 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$407,041 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$140,450 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.33 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1995 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2002 | Ford | 16 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2004 | Ford | 19 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| _ | | | | | |



NICTD

33 East U.S. Highway 12 Chesterton, IN 46304

Email: gerald.hanas@nictd.com

General Information

Type of Service Commuter Rail

Service Area Rail Corridor between South Bend,

IN & Chicago, IL

Service Population 163,611

Service Hours

 Weekday
 4:03 AM - 2:24 AM

 Saturday
 5:20 AM - 2:24 AM

 Sunday
 5:20 AM - 2:24 AM

Fare Structure

 Base
 Based on zones (\$4.00 to \$10.95)

 Youth
 Based on zones (\$2.00 to \$5.45)

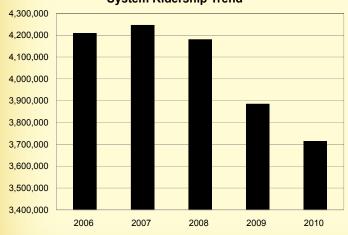
 Elderly/Disabled
 Based on zones (\$2.00 to \$5.45)

Transfer N/A

Other/Special

10 Ride Tickets \$38.00 - \$104.05; 25 Ride Tickets \$85.50 - \$246.40; Monthly Tickets \$102.60 - \$309.45; 25 Ride Reduced Tickets for Seniors, Disabled, Students \$47.50 - \$136.25





Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 99 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 168 | 0 |
| Administration | 34 | 0 |
| | 301 | 0 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 82 |
|------------------------|----|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 63 |
| Base Fleet | 24 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 0 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 4,208,190 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 4,245,922 |
| 2008 | 4,180,380 |
| 2009 | 3,885,073 |
| 2010 | 3,714,356 |

- Continued construction of new Catenary System for Phase 2 between Ogden Dunes/Portage and Dune Park.
- Replaced the Hobart Road bridge in Lake County.
- Commenced Phase 3 of the new Signal System between Michigan City and South Bend.
- Began Kensington Interlocking improvement project.



Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$4,781,623 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$8,632,247 |
| Fringe | \$11,366,370 |
| Services | \$2,985,602 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$1,924,592 |
| Utilities | \$3,840,337 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$2,205,343 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$2,314,714 |
| Total Expenses | \$38,050,828 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$38,050,828 |
| Demand Response Services | \$0 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$17,676,916 |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Contract/Other | \$42,631 |
| Local Assistance | \$3,520,131 |
| State Assistance | \$12,290,873 |
| Federal Assistance | \$4,520,277 |
| Total Revenue | \$38.050.828 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 3,714,356 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 3,706,042 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 3,387,037 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 94,747 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$10.27 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$10.24 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.00 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 22.70 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$20,331,281 |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 53% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$21,239,678 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.56 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 46% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | Niera en /Ohanne | | ' ' | □la atria |
| 41 | 1982 | Nippon/Sharyo | Yes | 93+1wc | Electric |
| 7 | 1992 | Nippon/Sharyo | Yes | 110+1wc | Electric |
| 10 | 1992 | Nippon/Sharyo | No | 130 | Electric |
| 10 | 2000 | Nippon/Sharyo | Yes | 96+1wc | Electric |
| 14 | 2009 | Nippon/Sharyo | Yes | 110+1wc | Electric |
| 00 | | • | | | |



NIRPC

6100 Southport Rd. Portage, IN 46368

(219) 763-6060 **FAX:** (219) 762-1653 **Contact:** Kelly Wenger , Chief Accountant

Email: kwenger@nirpc.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Lake and Porter Counties

Service Population 320,187

Service Hours

| Weekday | Varies |
|----------|--------|
| Saturday | Varies |
| Sunday | Varies |

Fare Structure

| Base | Varies |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Youth | Varies |
| Elderly/Disabled | Varies |
| Transfer | FREE |
| Other/Special | |

System Ridership Trend 250,000 150,000 100,000 50,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 35 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 7 | 1 |
| | 42 | 8 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 45 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 30 |
| Base Fleet | 33 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 224,771 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 210,812 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 200,059 |
| 2008 | 181,208 |
| 2009 | 109,175 |
| 2010 | 112,899 |

- North Township Ridership totals for 2010 increased over 2009. The 2010 total was also larger than in 2005, 2006, 2008 and 2009.
- Opportunity Enterprise Have held Public Input Sessions to become more aware of our riders concerns.
- Oportunity Enterprises Have had an increase in unlinked passenger trips.
- Porter County Increased ridership by 10,000. They added a bus and extended their day from 8 hours to 12 hours.
- Southlake Expanded the service area to include Ross and Hobart townships, and the city of Griffith. Doubled their fleet vehicles from 5 to 10.
- Southlake Increased the number of trips from under 17,000 in 2009 to over 20,000 in 2010. Installed automated system with computerized dispatch and on-board vehicle locator equipment for vehicles.



Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$762,152 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$370,529 |
| Fringe | \$273,317 |
| Services | \$258,507 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$332,658 |
| Utilities | \$26,799 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$51,007 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$105,384 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,180,353 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$2,180,353 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$267,367 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$63,532 |
| Local Assistance | \$742,462 |
| State Assistance | \$721,803 |
| Federal Assistance | \$385,189 |
| Total Revenue | \$2,180,353 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 112,899 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 920,678 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 782,828 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 52,522 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.37 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$19.31 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.12 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.35 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,849,454 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 85% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$1,073,361 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.49 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 12% |

| Number of | Year | Mahiala Manufashunan | ADA | Vehicle | Essein Ton |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | Accessible | Capacity | Engine Type |
| 1 | 2002 | Ford | Yes | 12 + 2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 12 + 2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 12 + 2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 12 + 2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 12 + 2wc | Gas |
| 5 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 3 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 12-2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 8-2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 7+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 6+2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | Yes | 4+2WC | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 3 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 5 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 14+2wc | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wc | Gas |
| 45 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



Noble County

111 Cedar St. Kendallville, IN 46755

(260) 347-4226 **FAX**: (260) 347-3121

Contact: Gregg Parker, Director **Email:** gparker@embarqmail.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Noble County
Service Population 46,275

Service Hours

Weekday 5:00AM - 5:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

| Base | \$3.00 (in town) |
|------|----------------------|
| | \$5.00 (1-10 miles) |
| | \$9.00 (11-20 miles) |

\$1.50 per mile over 20 miles

Youth \$3.00 (in town)

\$5.00 (1-10 miles) \$9.00 (11-20 miles)

\$1.50 per mile over 20 miles

Elderly/Disabled Over 60, donation (within

county), Disabled (base rate)

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 20 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 2 |
| | 3 | 22 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 16 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 12 |
| Base Fleet | 12 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 28,785 |

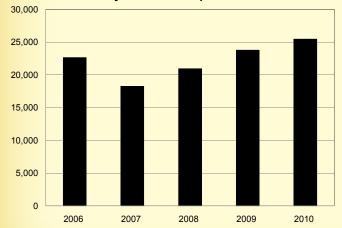
Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 22,653 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 18,251 |
| 2008 | 20,951 |
| 2009 | 23,787 |
| 2010 | 25,471 |

2010 Highlights

- Noble Transit experienced an over 7% increase in rides over 2009.
- Partnered with Noble County Probation Dept. to provide rides to jobs & other destinations.

System Ridership Trend



Noble Transit System



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$270,146 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$139,388 |
| Fringe | \$33,812 |
| Services | \$29,295 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$112,679 |
| Utilities | \$7,717 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$23,406 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$1,500 |
| Other | \$14,846 |
| Total Expenses | \$632,789 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$632,789 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$64,914 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$238,265 |
| State Assistance | \$96,458 |
| Federal Assistance | \$233,152 |
| Total Revenue | \$632.789 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 25,471 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 413,231 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 404,966 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 25,541 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.53 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$24.84 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.06 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.55 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$567,875 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 90% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$303,179 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.48 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 10% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 7+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 7+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 13 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 7+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 16 | | J | | | |



Orange County

986 West Hospital Rd. Paoli, IN 47454

(812) 723-4043 **FAX**: (812) 723-4487

Contact: Cheryl Longest, Transportation Director

Email: clongest@firstchancecenter.om

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Orange County
Service Population 19,306

Service Hours

Weekday 4:30 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$4.00-\$8.00
Youth NA
Elderly/Disabled NA
Transfer NA
Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 4 | 12 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 1 |
| Administration | 1 | 0 |
| | 5 | 13 |

Operation Characteristics

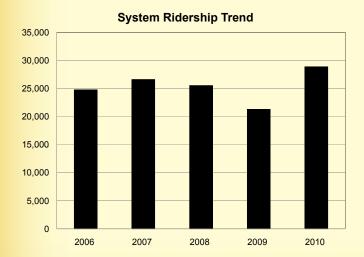
| Revenue Vehicles | 27 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 18 |
| Base Fleet | 8 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 24,777 |

Ridership Trends

| | 24.742 |
|------|--------|
| 2006 | 24,763 |
| 2007 | 26,626 |
| 2008 | 25,546 |
| 2009 | 21,295 |
| 2010 | 28,888 |

2010 Highlights

• Increased ridership within our Service Area



Orange County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$235,442 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$57,898 |
| Fringe | \$46,651 |
| Services | \$46,476 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$40,310 |
| Utilities | \$4,951 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$12,221 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$11,286 |
| Total Expenses | \$455,235 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$455,235 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$35,028 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$96,440 |
| State Assistance | \$131,466 |
| Federal Assistance | \$192,301 |
| Total Revenue | \$455,235 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 28,888 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 452,632 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 450,494 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 35,514 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.01 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.76 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.06 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.50 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$420,207 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$131,468 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.29 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Туре |
| 1 | 1996 | Chevy | 7 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2001 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 13+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2003 | Dodge | 13+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2003 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Chevy | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 7 | No | Gas |
| 5 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 13 | No | Gas |
| 5 | 2010 | Dodge | 4+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 27 | | J | | | |



Richmond

401 South Q St. Richmond, IN 47374

FAX: (765) 983-7305 (765) 983-7227 Contact: Terri Quinter, Operations Manager tquinter@richmondindiana.gov Email:

General Information

Fixed Route and Demand Response Type of Service Service Area City of Richmond City Limits

Service Population 39,124

Service Hours

6:15 AM - 5:45 PM Weekday Saturday 9:15 AM - 4:45 PM

Sunday

Fare Structure

Base \$1.50 \$1.25 Youth

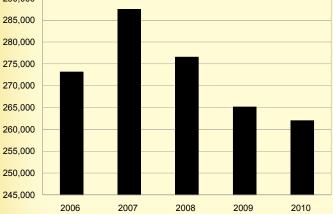
Elderly/Disabled \$1.25 under 60; over 60 free

FREE **Transfer**

Other/Special

Demand response is donation Pass \$38.00 month; student, elderly, disabled \$30.00 month

System Ridership Trend 290,000



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 15 | 2 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 1 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 18 | 3 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 17 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 11 |
| Base Fleet | 6 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 48,018 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 273,170 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 287,461 |
| 2008 | 276,570 |
| 2009 | 265,168 |
| 2010 | 262,030 |

- Received an Area 9 Agency grant to transport elderly citizens.
- Route maps are printed in Spanish.
- Rider appreciation day served hot dogs, cookie, water, gave away pens, bags.
- Riders Advisory Council meets every other month in the transfer station downtown.
- Continued coordination with other health agencies in Richmond.
- Participated in Earth Day at Indiana University East.

Richmond



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$503,497 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$88,611 |
| Fringe | \$291,529 |
| Services | \$84,700 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$158,763 |
| Utilities | \$11,581 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$38,394 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$7,119 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,184,194 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$869,188 |
| Demand Response Services | \$315,006 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$191,519 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$10,251 |
| Local Assistance | \$145,571 |
| State Assistance | \$345,641 |
| Federal Assistance | \$491,212 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,184,194 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 262,030 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 319,542 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 301,962 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 31,872 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.71 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$4.52 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.82 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 6.70 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$982,424 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 83% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$347,341 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.29 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 16% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 1992 | Chevy | No | 6 | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | Yes | 12+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | Yes | 20+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 21+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 11+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 20+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 11+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 11+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 20+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | Yes | 20+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | Yes | 8+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 16+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 8+2wc | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 8+2wc | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 16+2wc | Gas |
| 17 | | | | | |



Rush County

504 West Third St. Rushville, IN 46173

(765) 932-2935 **FAX**: (765) 932-2936

Contact: Wanda Henderson, Executive Director

Email: seniorcenter67@frontier.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Rush County
Service Population 18,261

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 up to 10 miles; \$3.00 for

11-15 miles; \$3.50 for 15-20 miles/

per one way trip

Youth children under 5 years \$1.00 up

to 10 miles; \$2.00 for 11-20 miles/

per one way trip

Elderly/Disabled Suggested donation \$1.50 / one

way trip

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 7 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | 7 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 7 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 3 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 9,391 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 0 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 0 |
| 2008 | 8,078 |
| 2009 | 9,001 |
| 2010 | 10,920 |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend 12,000 10,000 8,000 4,000 2,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Ride Rush



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$36,081 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$39,113 |
| Fringe | \$7,394 |
| Services | \$6,102 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$21,962 |
| Utilities | \$5,313 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$9,043 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$48,912 |
| Total Expenses | \$173,920 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$173,920 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$11,072 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$82,626 |
| State Assistance | \$10,534 |
| Federal Assistance | \$69,688 |
| Total Revenue | \$173.920 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 10,920 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 121,182 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 104,913 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 6,321 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.44 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.93 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.09 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.60 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$162,848 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 94% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$93,698 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.54 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1999 | Buick | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 12 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2011 | Ford | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 7 | | | | | |



Seymour

301-309 N. Chestnut St. Seymour, IN 47274

(812) 522-7433 **FAX**: (812) 523-6687

Contact: Edie Otte, Manager of Recycle to Ride

Email: seytransit@seymourin.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area City of Seymour Service Population 18,101

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$2.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.00

 Transfer
 FREE

Other/Special

Tokens: 10 for \$16.00

One-way fare may be paid in recyclable products (15 aluminum cans). Vehicle has storage containers on board for recyclable products.

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 11 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 11 |

Operation Characteristics

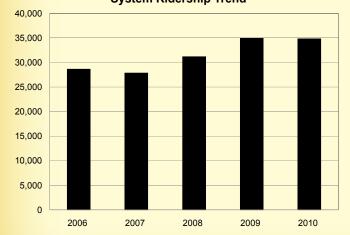
| Revenue Vehicles | 5 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 4 |
| Base Fleet | 2 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 14,759 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 28,662 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 27,877 |
| 2008 | 31,195 |
| 2009 | 34,899 |
| 2010 | 34,835 |
| | |

2010 Highlights

System Ridership Trend



Group 4

Seymour Transit (Recycle to Ride)

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$30,590 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$125,917 |
| Fringe | \$16,653 |
| Services | \$19,082 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$40,352 |
| Utilities | \$2,313 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$0 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$3,391 |
| Total Expenses | \$238,298 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$238,298 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$29,471 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$52,142 |
| State Assistance | \$52,273 |
| Federal Assistance | \$104,412 |
| Total Revenue | \$238,298 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 34,835 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 92,182 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 92,182 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 8,342 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.59 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$6.84 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.38 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.92 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$208,827 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 88% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$81,613 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.34 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 12% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 14+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| _ | | | | | |



SIDC

1001 E. Main St. P.O. Box 367

Washington IN 47501

(812) 257-0118 FAX: (812) 257-0119

Contact: Becky Guthrie, Director Email: bguthrie@frrs.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene,

Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan and Warrick Counties

Service Population 215,513

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 (in-town)

\$3.00 (in-county)

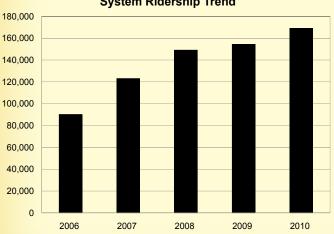
\$6.00 (county to county)

Youth \$1.00 Elderly/Disabled FREE Transfer FREE

Other/Special

WATS Bus Route - \$1.00 WATS Bus Route - .50 Seniors

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 15 | 125 |
| Maintenance | 2 | 0 |
| Administration | 9 | 8 |
| | 26 | 133 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 5 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 116 |
| Base Fleet | 95 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 136.926 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 90,242 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 123,135 |
| 2008 | 149,155 |
| 2009 | 154,417 |
| 2010 | 168,968 |

- Received a New Freedom Grant which resulted in the establishment of the WATS (Warrick Area Transportation System) which connects to the Evansville METS system.
- New Freedom Grant resulted in 9,370 trips in addition to the 2010 passenger boardings.
- Ride Solution added Perry and Spencer Counties to our service area, which now totals 10 Counties in S.W. Indiana.
- Installed Easy Rides Plus Dispatch Software.
- Continued Coordination with Human Service agencies within all ten counties of our service area.
- Maintenance Facility updated with new equipment from ARRA.

Ride Solution



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$747,331 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$320,285 |
| Fringe | \$242,942 |
| Services | \$247,137 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$444,037 |
| Utilities | \$40,621 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$100,575 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$216,183 |
| Other | \$397,270 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,756,381 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$2,756,381 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$143,749 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$340 |
| Local Assistance | \$841,594 |
| State Assistance | \$542,382 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,228,316 |
| Total Revenue | \$2,756,381 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 168,968 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 2,025,609 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,870,717 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 105,793 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.51 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$18.08 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.08 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.78 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$2,737,292 |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 90% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$985,683 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.32 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine | Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type | Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1992 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2004 | Chrysler | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1994 | Dodge | 9 | No | Gas | 1 | 2004 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1994 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2004 | Ford | 10 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1995 | Dodge | 9 | No | Gas | 1 | 2004 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1995 | Dodge | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas | 2 | 2005 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1995 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 6 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1996 | Dodge | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 10 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1996 | Chevy | 10 | No | Gas | 3 | 2005 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1996 | Chevy | 8 | No | Gas | 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 1997 | Chrysler | 4 | No | Gas | 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas | 3 | 2006 | Toyota | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 4 | 2006 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 9 | No | Gas | 3 | 2006 | Ford | 10 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 10 | No | Gas | 3 | 2006 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 4 | No | Gas | Ĭ | 2006 | Ford | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1998 | Ford | 6 | No | Gas | 2 | 2006 | Kia | 4 | No | Gas |
| 3 | 1998 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas | 2 | 2006 | Ford | 9 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1998 | Dodge | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2006 | Ford | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1998 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas | 2 | 2007 | Chevy | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas | 3 | 2007 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 10 | No | Gas | Ĭ | 2007 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 10 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 10 | No | Gas | 1 | 2007 | Braun | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 4 | No | Gas | 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 6+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2000 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas | 1 | 2007 | Ford | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Chevy | 10 | No | Gas | 1 | 2007 | Ford | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2000 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas | 2 | 2008 | Toyota | 4 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 3 | 2008 | Chevy | 5 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas | 3 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas | 8 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 10 | No | Gas | 1 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2002 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 9 | No | Gas | 1 | 2008 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Toyota | 6 | No | Gas | 1 | 2009 | Ford | 13 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 9 | Yes | Gas | 3 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 8+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2009 | Ford | 15 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 4 | No | Gas | 1 | 2009 | Ford | 10 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas | 10 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 10 | No | Gas | 3 | 2010 | Dodge | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2003 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas | 2 | 2010 | Ford | 5 | No | Gas |
| 3 | 2003 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas | 1 | 2010 | Ford | 10+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 9 | No | Gas | 147 | | | | | |
| | | 3- | | | | | | | | | |



SIRPC

13091 Benedict Dr. Dillsboro, IN 47018

(812) 432-6221 FAX: (812) 432-6251

Contact: Julie Schafer, Director

Email: jschafer@lifetime-resources.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson,

Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, and

Switzerland counties

Service Population 171,134

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

 Saturday
 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$1.25

Youth \$0.75 within 5 miles

all other 50% discount

Elderly/Disabled \$0.75 within 5 miles - all other 50%

discount

Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Over 5 miles in county 4.50

\$1.00 charge for each additional county line crossed

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 5 | 53 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 1 |
| | 8 | 54 |

Operation Characteristics

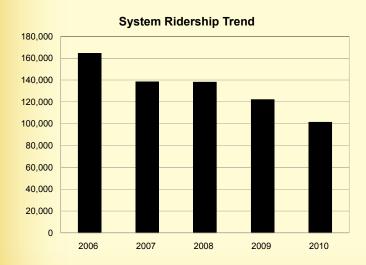
| Revenue Vehicles | 56 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 38 |
| Base Fleet | 32 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 92,994 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 164,426 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 138,344 |
| 2008 | 138,139 |
| 2009 | 122,165 |
| 2010 | 101,444 |

2010 Highlights

 Catch-A-Ride received interstate transit authority and began service to Ohio and Kentucky.





Catch-A-Ride Public Transportation

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$809,265 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$243,743 |
| Fringe | \$157,025 |
| Services | \$63,862 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$360,707 |
| Utilities | \$4,906 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$184,544 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$43,382 |
| Total Expenses | \$1,867,434 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$1,867,434 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$91,492 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$523,833 |
| State Assistance | \$364,139 |
| Federal Assistance | \$887,970 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,867,434 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 101,444 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,125,053 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,000,853 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 66,174 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.66 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$18.41 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.09 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.59 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,775,942 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 95% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$615,325 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.33 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 5% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1999 | Dodge | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2000 | Dodge | 14 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2000 | Dodge | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2001 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Dodge | 9+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2002 | Dodge | 5+3wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 7+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 1 | 2005 | Ford | 5+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| | 2006 | Ford | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 5+3wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 4 | 2007 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2007 | Ford | 5+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Chevy | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 3 | 2008 | Ford | 10+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 3 2 2 5 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Chevy | 2+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 5 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| | 2008 | Ford | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 9+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 56 | | | | | |



SITS

P.O. Box 547 Corydon, IN 47112

(812) 734-1000 FAX: (812) 734-1036

Contact: Roland Lemus, Transportation Director

Email: brrtrdir@brsinc.org

General Information

Type of Service Subscription, Demand Response

and Deviated Route

Service Area Crawford, Harrison, Scott and

Washington Counties

Service Population 95,251

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday By Request **Sunday** By Request

Fare Structure

| Base | \$2.00 (0 to 10 miles) |
|------|------------------------|
| | \$3.00 (11 to 24 miles |

\$4.00 (over 24 miles)

Youth NA Elderly/Disabled NA Transfer NA

Other/Special

70,000

60,000

50,000

40,000

30,000

20,000

10,000

0

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

System Ridership Trend

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 19 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 1 | 0 |
| Administration | 4 | 1 |
| | 24 | 4 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 29 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 13 |
| Base Fleet | 8 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 53,800 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 2007 | 47,315 50,901 |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2007 | 65,117 |
| 2009 | 63,353 55,437 |
| 2010 | 55,437 |

- Participated in the Heritage fair in Sept 2010.
- Converted in July 2010 to the new dispatch software Transportation Manager from Shasoft.
- Participated in Senior and county fairs throughout the 4 county service area.
- Coordinated with EMA and the local law enforcement on the Emergency plan 2010.

Group 4

Southern Indiana Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$483,286 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$68,496 |
| Services | \$32,681 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$149,889 |
| Utilities | \$13,075 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$23,791 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$24,487 |
| Other | \$74,442 |
| Total Expenses | \$870,147 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$870,147 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$59,114 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$229,947 |
| State Assistance | \$186,190 |
| Federal Assistance | \$394,896 |
| Total Revenue | \$870,147 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 55,437 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 590,505 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 560,963 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 23,037 |

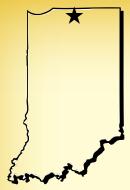
Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.47 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.70 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.09 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.58 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$811,033 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$289,061 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.33 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1999 | Ford | 9 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Chevy | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 5 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Ford | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2001 | Ford | 8 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 9 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 7 | No | Gas |
| 2 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| | 2003 | Dodge | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 9 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | 9 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 7 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 21 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2006 | Ford | 21 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | GM | 16 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | GM | 16 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 13 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 13 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 7 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 8 | Yes | Gas |
| 31 | | | | | |



South Bend

1401 S. Lafayettee Blvd. South Bend, IN 46613

(574) 232-9901 **FAX:** (574) 239-2309

Contact: Chris Kubaszak, Controller ckubaszak@sbtranspo.com **Email:**

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area South Bend & Mishawaka

Metropolitan Area

Service Population 154,346

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM **Saturday** 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Sunday

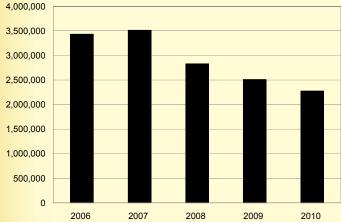
Fare Structure

Base \$1.00 \$1.00 Youth **Elderly/Disabled** \$0.50 **Transfer FREE**

Other/Special

Monthly Pass Adult Fixed Route \$35.00 Monthly Pass Adult Student\$30.00

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 78 | 17 |
| Maintenance | 20 | 2 |
| Administration | 7 | 1 |
| | 105 | 20 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 71 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 51 |
| Base Fleet | 40 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 429,914 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 3,436,055 |
|------|-----------|
| 2007 | 3,516,616 |
| 2008 | 2,833,313 |
| 2009 | 2,514,213 |
| 2010 | 2,280,288 |

- TRANSPO opened its new LEED Plantinum Administration, Maintenance and Operations facility in November.
- Access ridership increased in 2010 by 9.65%.
- Completed construction of a new CDL course at TRANSPO's new Administration, Maitenance and Operations facility.
- Paperless Administration was intiated with all Board and Committee meetings.
- TRANSPO initiated a Comprehensive Operational Analysis.



South Bend Public Transportation Corporation (TRANSPO)

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$3,764,063 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$1,112,072 |
| Fringe | \$1,634,031 |
| Services | \$921,787 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$1,285,179 |
| Utilities | \$196,092 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$177,844 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$80,371 |
| Total Expenses | \$9,171,439 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$8,346,771 |
| Demand Response Services | \$824,668 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$1,390,353 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$518,389 |
| Local Assistance | \$3,046,564 |
| State Assistance | \$2,683,523 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,532,610 |
| Total Revenue | \$9,171,439 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 2,280,288 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 1,929,909 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 1,898,316 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 131,785 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$4.75 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$4.02 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 1.18 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 14.77 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$7,262,697 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 79% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$4,955,306 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.54 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 15% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 11 | 1999 | Gillig | Yes | 30+2wc | Diesel |
| 10 | 2002 | Gillig | Yes | 23+2wc | Diesel |
| 10 | 2003 | Gillig | Yes | 23+2wc | Diesel |
| 21 | 2004 | Gillig | Yes | 23+2wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2004 | Optima | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 5 | 2005 | Ford | Yes | 9wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 9wc | Diesel |
| 4 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 9wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 9wc | Diesel |
| 71 | | | | | |



Steuben County

317 S. Wayne Suite 1B Angola, IN 46703

Email: dholcomb@steubencoa.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Steuben County
Service Population 33,214

Service Hours

Weekday 6:30 AM - 6:00 PM, Special Hours

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 within Angola city limits

each way, \$5.00 outside city limits

each way

Youth \$1.00 each way when

accompanied by adult, otherwise

same as base fare

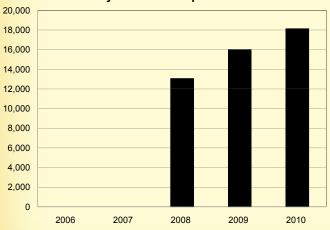
Elderly/Disabled Over age 60 donation only,

disabled same as base fare

Transfer

Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 16 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 3 | 0 |
| | 3 | 16 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 10 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 8 |
| Base Fleet | 6 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 11.451 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | |
| 2008 | 13,077 |
| 2009 | 16,013 |
| 2010 | 18,141 |

- Implemented Routematch routing software in June 2010.
- Increased ridership by 30%.
- Operations cost decreased in 2010 vs. 2009 by .23 cents per mile.
- Fleet increased to 10 vehicles, awaiting arrival of 11th vehicle from INDOT.
- Increasing client base by average 25 per month non-seniors are increasing faster than seniors.
- Hired second part time dispatcher, making total dispatch team 2 plus Transportation Coordinator who fills in as needed.

STAR Transportation



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$84,884 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$73,418 |
| Fringe | \$23,717 |
| Services | \$6,603 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$54,677 |
| Utilities | \$5,529 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$8,501 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$6,233 |
| Total Expenses | \$263,562 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$263,562 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$22,809 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$122,026 |
| State Assistance | \$21,442 |
| Federal Assistance | \$97,285 |
| Total Revenue | \$263,562 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 18,141 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 168,546 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 157,079 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 10,281 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.56 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$14.53 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.11 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.55 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$240,753 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 91% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$144,835 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.55 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 9% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 11 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Chrysler | 3 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Pontiac | 3 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 10 | | ŭ | | | |



Transit Authority of River City

1000 W Broadway Louisville, KY 40203

(502) 561-5100 FAX: (502) 213-3253 Contact: J. Barry Barker, Executive Director

Email: jbarker@ridetarc.org

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area New Albany, Clarksville, and Jeffersonville City Limits

Service Population 86,365

Service Hours

 Weekday
 5:30 AM - 11:00 PM

 Saturday
 8:00 AM - 10:30 PM

 Sunday
 8:00 AM - 9:30 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$1.50 Youth \$0.75 Elderly/Disabled \$0.75 Transfer NA

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$42.00 Monthly Express Pass \$80.00

\$\text{System Ridership Trend}\$ 600,000 580,000 560,000 540,000 500,000 480,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 363 | 17 |
| Maintenance | 106 | 0 |
| Administration | 103 | 20 |
| | 572 | 37 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 248 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 228 |
| Base Fleet | 123 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 211.928 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 552,177 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 591,439 |
| 2008 | 574,072 |
| 2009 | 521,379 |
| 2010 | 520,017 |

- Finished construction and opened new LEED certified Maintenance Annex.
- Continued implementation of new radio system.
- Received grant to implement improved service in "high-capacity corridors."



Transit Authority of River City (TARC)

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$1,019,950 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$612,576 |
| Fringe | \$1,065,475 |
| Services | \$136,384 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$631,739 |
| Utilities | \$38,422 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$61,434 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$1,078,474 |
| Other | \$35,738 |
| Total Expenses | \$4,680,192 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$4,586,588 |
| Demand Response Services | \$93,603 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$817,603 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$6,603 |
| Local Assistance | \$2,264,191 |
| State Assistance | \$1,193,469 |
| Federal Assistance | \$398,326 |
| Total Revenue | \$4.680.192 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 520,017 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 847,238 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 741,524 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 46,393 |

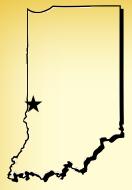
Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$5.52 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$9.00 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.61 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 6.02 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$3,855,986 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 82% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$3,088,397 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.66 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 17% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 6 | 1987 | CCI | Yes | 17 | Diesel |
| 16 | 1994 | FLX | Yes | 44 | Diesel |
| 5 | 1997 | CCI | Yes | 27 | Diesel |
| 26 | 1998 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 63 | 1999 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 12 | 2000 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 8 | 2000 | GIL | Yes | 24 | Diesel |
| 10 | 2001 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 17 | 2002 | GIL | Yes | 24 | Diesel |
| 20 | 2003 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 5 | 2004 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Hybrid |
| 5 | 2005 | CCI | Yes | 27 | Diesel |
| 16 | 2005 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 4 | 2007 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Hybrid |
| 6 | 2008 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 3 | 2009 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Hybrid |
| 17 | 2009 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Diesel |
| 9 | 2010 | GIL | Yes | 40 | Hybrid |
| 248 | | | | | - |



Terre Haute

901 South 14th St. Terre Haute, IN 47807

(812) 235-0109 FAX: (812) 232-3533 Contact: Brad Miller, General Manager Email: brad.miller@terrehaute.IN.gov

General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area Terre Haute City Limits

Service Population 61,944

Service Hours

 Weekday
 5:45 AM - 11:00 PM

 Saturday
 5:45 AM - 11:00 PM

Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$1.50

Youth \$1.50/ Five and under Free

Elderly/Disabled \$0.75 Transfer FREE

Other/Special

Indiana State University and Ivy Tech students with

current ID Ride Free

Personnel

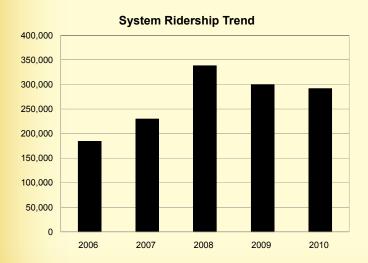
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 21 | 8 |
| Maintenance | 5 | 1 |
| Administration | 6 | 0 |
| | 32 | 9 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 16 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 11 |
| Base Fleet | 11 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 65,056 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 184,581 |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | 229,991 |
| 2008 | 338,397 |
| 2009 | 299,956 |
| 2010 | 291,888 |
| | |



Group 2

Terre Haute Transit Utility

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$781,568 |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$566,304 |
| Fringe | \$499,697 |
| Services | \$37,463 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$244,245 |
| Utilities | \$72,276 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$37,181 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$75,259 |
| Total Expenses | \$2,313,993 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$2,057,561 |
| Demand Response Services | \$256,432 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$179,132 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$18,420 |
| Local Assistance | \$546,729 |
| State Assistance | \$390,874 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,178,838 |
| Total Revenue | \$2,313,993 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 291,888 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 516,749 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 452,654 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 46,918 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$4.48 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$7.93 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.56 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 4.71 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$2,116,441 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 91% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$744,281 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.32 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | Yes | 8+3wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2004 | Ford | Yes | 10+4wc | Diesel |
| 3 | 2006 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevrolet | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 2 | 2009 | WorkHorse | Yes | 22+2wc | Hybrid |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wa | Gas |
| 3 | 2010 | Ford | Yes | 22+2wc | Diesel |
| 1 | 2011 | Goshen Coach | Yes | 8+3wc | Gas |
| 16 | | | | | |



Union County

615 W. High St. Liberty, IN 47353

(765) 458-7277 **FAX**: (765) 458-7722

Contact: Gidget Dickenson, Director

Email: Gidget@uconline.com

General Information

Type of Service Subscription and Demand Response Union and outside of Richmond

and Wayne, referred population from Fayette, Franklin and Rush

Service Population 39,322

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 5:00 PM
Saturday By Appointment
Sunday By Appointment

Fare Structure

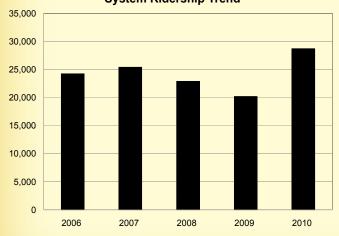
| Base | FREE (live in County, |
|------|------------------------|
| | go anywhere in County) |

Youth NA Elderly/Disabled NA Transfer NA

Other/Special

Surrounding covered areas fares are based on mileage

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 15 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 2 |
| Administration | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 18 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 13 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 10 |
| Base Fleet | 8 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 22,233 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 24,256 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 25,431 |
| 2008 | 22,920 |
| 2009 | 20,225 |
| 2010 | 28,729 |

- Union County Transit started to provide "FREE" rides anywhere in the County if you lived in the County.
- Our "FREE" rides started on March 1, 2010. As of December 31, 2010, Union County Transit has provided 3,494 "FREE" rides for Union County.

Group 4

Union County Transit

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$118,090 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$48,245 |
| Fringe | \$20,608 |
| Services | \$23,977 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$69,867 |
| Utilities | \$4,376 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$15,365 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$6,780 |
| Total Expenses | \$307,308 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$307,308 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$23,746 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$59,016 |
| State Assistance | \$82,765 |
| Federal Assistance | \$141,781 |
| Total Revenue | \$307,308 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 28,729 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 248,571 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 239,561 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 14,886 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.24 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$10.70 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.12 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.73 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$283,562 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 92% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$82,762 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.27 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 8% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 14 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 4 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Dodge | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 13 | | | | | |



Valparaiso Transportation

166 Lincolnway Valparaiso, IN 46383

Email: Tkent@valpo.us

General Information

Type of Service Deviated Fixed Route and Fixed

Route

Service Area Valparaiso City Limits and Chicago

Loop

Service Population 27,428

Service Hours

 Weekday
 6:00 AM - 10:00 PM

 Saturday
 6:28 AM - 12:00 AM

 Sunday
 8:10 AM - 12:00 AM

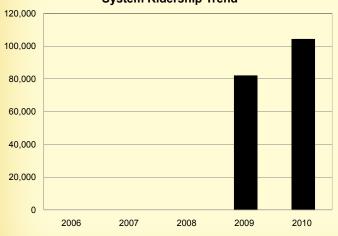
Fare Structure

Base \$1.00 \$7.50
Youth \$1.00
Elderly/Disabled \$0.50
Transfer NA
Other/Special

Monthly Pass deviated fixed Route \$30.00, Fixed

Route \$230

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 5 | 13 |
| Maintenance | 3 | 0 |
| Administration | 4 | 3 |
| | 12 | 16 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 9 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 6 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 57.646 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|---------|
| 2007 | |
| 2008 | |
| 2009 | 81,994 |
| 2010 | 104,261 |

- Purchased 4 MCI D4500, 53 passanger buses with CMAQ Funds for the ChicaGo Dash.
- City of Valparaiso receives Indiana Governor's Award for Environmental Excellence Certificate awarded at annual conference.
- Increase in ridership for the ChicaGo Dash. In 2009 18,205 riders in 2010 32,260 riders.
- Hired new service provider (Ride Right) to operate the V-Line Bus System. Saved roughly \$229,194 in savings with new contract.
- Entered into new contract with Free Enterprise Systems to operate the ChicaGo Dash. Saved roughly \$124,068.75 with new contract.
- Increase in Ridership for the V-Line. In 2009 63,790 riders in 2010 72,001 riders.

Group 3

City of Valparaiso Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

| \$22,802 |
|-------------|
| \$0 |
| \$0 |
| \$7,928 |
| \$76,151 |
| \$3,354 |
| \$3,883 |
| \$1,222,164 |
| \$250,584 |
| \$1,586,866 |
| \$778,288 |
| \$808,578 |
| |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$397,866 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$163,438 |
| State Assistance | \$23,201 |
| Federal Assistance | \$1,002,361 |
| Total Revenue | \$1,586,866 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 104,261 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 402,479 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 298,855 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 17,135 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.94 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.22 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.26 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 3.80 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$1,189,000 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 75% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$561,304 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.35 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 25% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | ADA Accessible | Vehicle Capacity | Engine Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 5 | 2007 | Ford | Yes | 16+2wc | Gas |
| 4 | 2009 | MCI | Yes | 53+2wc | Diesel |
| ٥ | | | | | |



West Central Indiana Economic Development District, Inc

1718 Wabash Ave. Terre Haute, IN 47807

(812) 232-2675 or (812) 238-1561 Fax: (812) 238-1564

Contact: Gloria Wetnight, Assistant Director Area 7 Programs on Aging

Dale Nightingale, Transportation Coordinator

Email: gwetnight@westcentralin.com/dnightingale@westcentralin.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Vigo County
Service Population 46,234

Service Hours

Weekday 7:30 AM - 4:30 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Youth \$1.50 per one way trip \$1.50 per one way trip

Elderly/Disabled \$1.50 per one way trip/donation

for medical appointments

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 6 | 2 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 2 |
| | 7 | 4 |

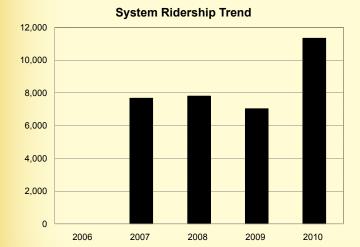
Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 11 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 7 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 15.176 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 7,684 |
| 2008 | 7,812 |
| 2009 | 7,041 |
| 2010 | 11,344 |

- Increased Ridership.
- Added a full time driver.





Area 7 Rural Transportation Program

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$108,098 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$45,071 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$76,182 |
| Utilities | \$0 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$8,903 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$11,404 |
| Total Expenses | \$249,658 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$249,658 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$8,379 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$86,187 |
| State Assistance | \$34,451 |
| Federal Assistance | \$120,641 |
| Total Revenue | \$249,658 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 11,344 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 95,087 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 95,087 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 13,264 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$2.63 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$22.01 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.12 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.25 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$241,279 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 97% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$94,566 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.38 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 3% |

| Number of Vehicles | Year Purchased | Vehicle Manufacturer | Vehicle | ADA Accessible | Engine |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|
| verlicies | Pulchaseu | Manufacturei | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2001 | Dodge | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 6+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 10+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 8 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2011 | Gillig | 22+2wc | Yes | Diesel |
| 1 | 2011 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 11 | | | | | |



Wabash County

239 Bond St, P.O. Box 447 Wabash, IN 46992

(260) 563-4475 **FAX**: (260) 569-1535

Contact: Beverly Ferry, CEO

Email: beverlyf@livingwellinwabashcounty.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response **Service Area** Wabash County, Indiana

Service Population 34,960

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2/one-way trip in Wabash or

North Manchester; \$4/one-way

trip anywhere else in Wabash

Youth \$2/one-way trip in Wabash or

North Manchester; \$4/one-way trip anywhere else in Wabash

Elderly/Disabled By donation

Transfer NA

Other/Special

Coupons for free rides were available on our web site, in newspapers & around the county

System Ridership Trend 35,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 5,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 1 | 19 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 1 | 7 |
| | 2 | 26 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 11 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 8 |
| Base Fleet | 6 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 25,276 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 28,362 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 31,112 |
| 2008 | 26,760 |
| 2009 | 25,291 |
| 2010 | 33,145 |
| | |

- Ridership surpassed the all time high previously set in 2007. The previous peak in 2007 was prior to service reductions due to gasoline prices and increased fares implemented in 2008.
- Working with our local TAC, we launched a coupon campaign to increase ridership.
- We expanded participation in our local TAC.
- We made a concentrated effort to break through barriers to ridership with both marketing & coupons.

Wabash County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$117,989 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$110,547 |
| Fringe | \$37,341 |
| Services | \$28,953 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$71,566 |
| Utilities | \$7,044 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$16,757 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$42,501 |
| Total Expenses | \$432,698 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$432,698 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$28,809 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$125,202 |
| State Assistance | \$76,742 |
| Federal Assistance | \$201,945 |
| Total Revenue | \$432,698 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 33,145 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 266,423 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 252,446 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 14,358 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.62 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$13.05 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.12 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.95 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$403,889 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$154,011 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.36 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1995 | Dodge | 10 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 12 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2004 | Chevy | 6-5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Chevy | 4-5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Ford | 12 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2008 | Ford | 9 | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 14+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Dodge | 5+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 44 | | ŭ | | | |



Washington

2100 East Memorial Ave. Washington, IN 47501

(812) 254-4564 FAX: (812) 254-8231 Contact: Ernie Evans, Transit Manager Email: eevans@washingtonin.us

General Information

Type of Service Route Deviation

Service Area Washington City Limits and ADA

corridors

Service Population 11,380

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Base \$0.75
Youth \$0.50
Elderly/Disabled \$0.75
Transfer NA
Other/Special

Elderly & Disabled Fare \$0.25 with AOA Coupon ADA Paratransit Service \$1.50 (certified riders)

Personnel

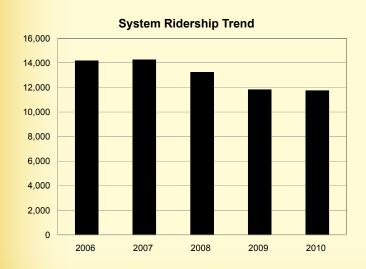
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 1 | 1 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 1 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 3 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 1 |
| Base Fleet | 1 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 4,574 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 14,169 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 14,254 |
| 2008 | 13,233 |
| 2009 | 11,825 |
| 2010 | 11,748 |
| | |



Washington Transit System



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$36,183 |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
| Fringe | \$11,964 |
| Services | \$17,287 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$13,907 |
| Utilities | \$4,320 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$3,261 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$1,012 |
| Total Expenses | \$87,934 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$87,934 |
| Demand Response Services | \$0 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$5,686 |
|--------------------|----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$17,721 |
| State Assistance | \$23,405 |
| Federal Assistance | \$41,122 |
| Total Revenue | \$87,934 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 11,748 |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 28,718 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 28,718 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 2,440 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.06 |
|--|--------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$7.49 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.41 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.03 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$82,248 |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 94% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$23,407 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.27 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 6% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1996 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 16+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | | | | | |



Waveland

660 North 36th St, P.O. Box 4727

Lafayette, IN 43176

(765) 447-7683 **FAX**: (765) 447-6862

Contact: Stan Minnick, Transportation/Facilities Program Coordinator

Email: sminnick@areaivagency.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Boswell, Brookston, Clarks Hill,

Flora, Hillsboro, Rossville, and

Waveland

Service Population 5,642

Service Hours

Weekday24 Hours Per DaySaturday24 Hours Per DaySunday24 Hours Per Day

Fare Structure

| Base | NA |
|-------------------------|----|
| Youth | NA |
| Elderly/Disabled | NA |
| Transfer | NA |
| Other/Special | |

Contributions from passengers

System Ridership Trend 6,700 6,600 6,500 6,400 6,300 6,200 6,100 6,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 0 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 0 | 2 |
| | 0 | 2 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 8 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 8 |
| Base Fleet | 7 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 1,659 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 6,616 |
|------|-------|
| 2007 | 6,291 |
| 2008 | 6,256 |
| 2009 | 6,435 |
| 2010 | 6,454 |
| | |

- Replaced two 16 year old non-accessible vehicle with accessible vehicle using ARRA funds.
- Continued Coordination MOU's with Human Service agencies within all eight counties of our service area.



Waveland Volunteer PublicTransit System

Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$25,533 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$43,775 |
| Fringe | \$13,108 |
| Services | \$5,628 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$8,762 |
| Utilities | \$3,433 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$5,299 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$4,296 |
| Total Expenses | \$109,834 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$109,834 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$7,650 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$44,517 |
| State Assistance | \$6,575 |
| Federal Assistance | \$51,092 |
| Total Revenue | \$109,834 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 6,454 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 17,955 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 17,955 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 1,344 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$6.12 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$17.02 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.36 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.14 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$102,184 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 93% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$52,167 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.47 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 7% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1994 | Dodge | 12+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 1994 | Dodge | 13 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 1995 | Dodge | 12+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Dodge | 12+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 12+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 12+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 12+2 wc | Yes | Gas |
| _ | | | | | |



Wells County

225 W. Water St. Bluffton, IN 46714

(260) 824-1070 **FAX:** (260) 824-9276

Contact: Betsy Collier, Transportation Program Manager

wowtpm@coolsky.com **Email:**

General Information

Type of Service **Demand Response** Service Area Wells County / Bluffton

Service Population 27,600

Service Hours

Weekday 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM (M,T,Th, F);

6:00 AM - 8:30 PM (Wed)

Saturday NA Sunday NA

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 (in-city), \$5.00 (in-county),

\$20.00 (out of county up to 30) miles), \$50.00 (out of county 31 -

50 miles)

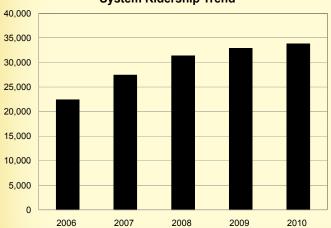
Youth

Elderly/Disabled Donation only within Wells County

Transfer NA

Other/Special

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 7 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 1 |
| Administration | 4 | 0 |
| | 11 | 4 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 12 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 7 |
| Base Fleet | 4 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 12.949 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 22,438 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 27,459 |
| 2008 | 31,375 |
| 2009 | 32,871 |
| 2010 | 33,774 |

- Wells on Wheels received 6 new Small Transit Vehicles.
- Wells on Wheels serviced 372 Seniors.
- Wells on Wheels provided 13,291 Trips for Seniors.
- Wells on Wheels provided 17,374 Trips for Disabled Riders.
- Well on Wheels provided 33,774 Trips Total for 2010.

Wells on Wheels



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$199,924 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$112,723 |
| Fringe | \$24,009 |
| Services | \$0 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$56,946 |
| Utilities | \$11,402 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$43,191 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$138,489 |
| Total Expenses | \$586,684 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$586,684 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$13,672 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$237,965 |
| State Assistance | \$96,493 |
| Federal Assistance | \$238,554 |
| Total Revenue | \$586,684 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 33,774 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 174,441 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 174,441 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 17,255 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$3.36 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$17.37 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.19 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 1.22 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$573,012 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 98% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$251,637 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.43 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 2% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 2 | 2007 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 3 | 2008 | Chevy | 4+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 4+3wc | Yes | Gas |
| 5 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 12 | | | | | |



White County

116 East Marion P.O. Box 421 Monticello, IN 47960

(574) 583-9119 **FAX**: (574) 583-9175

Contact: Gale Spry, Director

Email: gspry@wccoa.comcastbiz.net

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area White County & Jefferson

Township in Carroll County

Service Population 25,267

Service Hours

Weekday 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

BaseDonationYouthDonationElderly/DisabledDonationTransferNA

Other/Special

Personnel

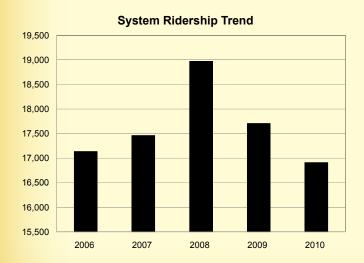
| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 1 | 8 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 1 |
| Administration | 3 | 1 |
| | 4 | 10 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 9 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 8 |
| Base Fleet | 8 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 9,944.9 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | 17,139 |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 17,464 |
| 2008 | 18,971 |
| 2009 | 17,709 |
| 2010 | 16,913 |
| | |



White County Public Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$0 |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$124,152 |
| Fringe | \$25,683 |
| Services | \$5,907 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$33,107 |
| Utilities | \$11,011 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$18,821 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$5,724 |
| Total Expenses | \$224,405 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$224,405 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$22,380 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$64,430 |
| State Assistance | \$36,582 |
| Federal Assistance | \$101,013 |
| Total Revenue | \$224,405 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 16,913 |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 129,374 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 113,946 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 8,864.77 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.73 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$13.27 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.13 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.67 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$202,025 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 90% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$86,810 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.39 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 10% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 13 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2002 | Dodge | 11 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Dodge | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 3+1wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | No | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Chevy | 5 | No | Gas |
| 2 | 2010 | Ford | 11+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2010 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| ۵ | | | | | |



Whitley County

710 Opportunity Dr. Columbia City, IN 46725

Email: jackie@wccoa.biz

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Whitley County
Service Population 30,707

Service Hours

Weekday 7:00 AM - 4:30 PM

Saturday NA **Sunday** NA

Fare Structure

Youth \$2.00 (in-town), \$5.00 (in-county) \$1.00 in town, \$2 in county

Elderly/Disabled Donation Only

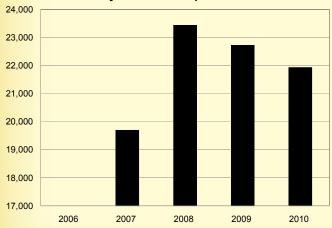
Transfer NA

Other/Special

Out of county, \$25 each way, call office for rates if crossing into more than 1 county

Veteran's Hospital in Fort Wayne, \$20 round trip

System Ridership Trend



Personnel

| | Full-Time | Part-Time |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operations | 0 | 10 |
| Maintenance | 0 | 0 |
| Administration | 2 | 2 |
| | 2 | 12 |

Operation Characteristics

| Revenue Vehicles | 9 |
|------------------------|--------|
| Peak Hour Fleet | 6 |
| Base Fleet | 8 |
| Fuel Consumption (gal) | 19.282 |

Ridership Trends

| 2006 | |
|------|--------|
| 2007 | 19,697 |
| 2008 | 23,433 |
| 2009 | 22,721 |
| 2010 | 21,931 |
| | |

- Received American Recovery and Reinvestment Funds(ARRA) from INDOT and purchased 2 new Small Transit Vehicles.
- Also received five new computer stations and Route Match Transportation Software from the ARRA Funds.
- Continued Coordination effort with our local TAC group and involvement in INCOST as Board officer.
- Participated in local Senior Fair and other outreach areas.
- Received 20% matching 5310 van grant funds from the Whitley County Community Foundation.

Whitley County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

| Operator Salaries/Wages | \$81,277 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Other Salaries/Wages | \$88,868 |
| Fringe | \$20,139 |
| Services | \$750 |
| Materials and Supplies | \$57,113 |
| Utilities | \$15,610 |
| Casualty/Liability | \$16,000 |
| Purchased Transportation | \$0 |
| Other | \$52,475 |
| Total Expenses | \$332,232 |
| Fixed Route Expenses | \$0 |
| Demand Response Services | \$332,232 |

Revenue Summary

| Fare Revenue | \$32,772 |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Contract/Other | \$0 |
| Local Assistance | \$70,151 |
| State Assistance | \$79,578 |
| Federal Assistance | \$149,731 |
| Total Revenue | \$332,232 |

Productivity

| Total Passenger Boardings | 21,931 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Total Vehicle Miles | 171,139 |
| Revenue Vehicle Miles | 167,260 |
| Revenue Vehicle Hours | 10,629 |

Performance/Service Effectiveness

| Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile | \$1.94 |
|--|---------|
| Operating Expense per Passenger Trip | \$15.15 |
| Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile | 0.13 |
| Passenger Trips per Capita | 0.71 |

Financial Performance

| Operating Subsidy | \$299,460 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Subsidy Ratio | 90% |
| Locally Derived Income | \$102,923 |
| Locally Derived Income | |
| Per Operating Expense | \$0.31 |
| Fare Recovery Ratio | 10% |

| Number of | Year | Vehicle | Vehicle | ADA | Engine |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Vehicles | Purchased | Manufacturer | Capacity | Accessible | Type |
| 1 | 1997 | Dodge | 8 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2000 | Dodge | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2003 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2005 | Ford | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2006 | Ford | 11 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2007 | Chevy | 4 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Ford | 10 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2008 | Chevy | 6 | Yes | Gas |
| 1 | 2009 | Ford | 8+2wc | Yes | Gas |
| 9 | | | | | |



Section Four

Elderly/Disabled

Section 5310)

Transportation Providers



2010 Indiana Public Transit

ELDERLY/DISABLED (SECTION 5310) TRANSPORTATION PROVIDERS

The Section 5310 Program is designed to serve areas where accessible public transit for the elderly and persons with disabilities is unavailable, inadequate or inappropriate. The program provides vehicles and related equipment to private non-profit organizations and eligible public bodies involved in transporting elderly and disabled customers.

Indiana annually receives about \$2.5 million in federal funds to distribute on an 80 percent and 20 percent local matching basis. Eligible equipment includes passenger vehicles, accessibility equipment and communication systems.

The Indiana Department of Transportation Office of Transit solicits Section 5310 applications, selects projects, executes grant awards/contracts, buys equipment and monitors vehicle operation and maintenance. Applicants must demonstrate: effective coordinated service delivery; need for

equipment requested; effective vehicle use and operation; and fiscal/managerial ability to comply with grant requirements. INDOT typically funds about 40 to 45 applicants per year at amounts ranging from \$18,000 to \$100,000.

Applications are available to interested agencies each October. Application are due the following March. INDOT announces grant awards by late June. INDOT then begins vehicle procurement, with vehicle delivery 1 to 1½ years after grant award.

For further information, contact Brian Jones, Section 5310 Program Manager, INDOT – Office of Transit, (317) 232-1493 or bjones@indot.in.gov

The following agencies, listed by county, currently operate Section 5310 vehicles. Eligibility requirements and fares vary by agency.

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| ADAMS Adams County Council on Aging | 260/724 5216 |
| Adams County Council on Aging | 200/724-3310 |
| ALLEN | |
| Allen County Council on Aging | 260/426-0060 |
| Community Transportation Network | 260/420-3280 |
| Byron Center | 260/637-3166 |
| BARTHOLOMEW | |
| Developmental Services | 812/376-9404 |
| Mill Race Center, Inc. | |
| Just Friends, Inc. | 812/344-4946 |
| BENTON | |
| CDC Resources | 574/583-8227 |
| BLACKFORD | |
| Lifestream Services | 765/759-1121 |
| | |
| BOONE Boone County Senior Services | 765/492 5220 |
| boone County Senior Services | 703/462-3220 |
| BROWN | |
| Developmental Services | 812/376-9404 |
| CARROLL | |
| CDC Resources | 574/583-8227 |

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|---|---|
| CLARK | 012/040 0220 |
| LifeSpan Resources | |
| Lifespring, Inc | |
| | |
| CLAY Child Adult Resource Services | 765/569-2076 |
| West Central Indiana Economic Development District, Inc. | • |
| • | |
| CRAWFORD Blue River Services, Inc | 812/738-2408 |
| Older Americans Services Corporation | |
| · | |
| DAVIESS Four Rivers Resource Services | 812/254 ₋ 4471 |
| Senior and Family Services | |
| · | |
| DEARBORN LifeTime Resources | 912/422 5215 |
| New Horizons Rehabilitation Services | • |
| | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| DECATUR Developmental Services | 912/276 0404 |
| Developmental services | 612/3/0-9404 |
| DEKALB | |
| DeKalb County Council on Aging | |
| Northeastern Center | |
| NoL, IIC | 200, 000 7 100 |
| DELAWARE | 7.5.1750 1101 |
| Lifestream Services | • |
| Tillieroit services | 7 03 201 1100 |
| DUBOIS | |
| Southern Indiana Resource Solutions | 812/897-4840 |
| ELKHART | |
| Association for the Disabled of Elkhart County | |
| City of Nappanee | |
| Council on Aging of Elkhart County | 3/4/293-1620 |
| FLOYD | |
| LifeSpan Resources | |
| Rauch, IncLifespring, Inc | |
| 21.007.1116/ 11.001.1111111111111111111111111111111 | 012,200 1002 |
| FOUNTAIN CALL DE CALL | 7.5.17.62.0.420 |
| Community Action Program of Western Indiana | |
| Clina radiit resource services | 7 00/307-2070 |
| FRANKLIN | 040/00 : : 555 |
| New Horizons Rehabilitation Services | 812/934-4528 |

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|---|-----------------|
| FULTON | |
| Fulton County Council on Aging | 574/223-6953 |
| | |
| GIBSON | 010/00/0010 |
| Gibson County Area Rehabilitation Centers | |
| Gibson County Council on Aging | 812/385-2897 |
| GRANT | |
| Lifestream Services | 765/750 1121 |
| Lifestream Services | /03//39-1121 |
| GREENE | |
| Four Rivers Resource Services | 812/254-4471 |
| Senior and Family Services | |
| Gerror and running services | |
| HAMILTON | |
| Janus Developmental Services | 317/773-8781 |
| PrimeLife Enrichment, Inc. | |
| | |
| HANCOCK | |
| Hancock County Senior Services | 317/462-3758 |
| Tangram Inc | 317/968-9035 |
| | |
| HARRISON | |
| Blue River Services, Inc | |
| LifeSpan Resources | |
| Lifespring, Inc | 812/260-1362 |
| VVI VD DV CVIC | |
| HENDRICKS | 24 = /= 45 4222 |
| Hendricks County Senior Services | |
| Sycamore Services | 31///45-4/15 |
| HENRY | |
| Lifestream Services | 765/750 1121 |
| Lifestream Services | 703/739-1121 |
| HUNTINGTON | |
| Huntington County Council on Aging | 260/356-3006 |
| Truitington County Countries on Aging | 200/330 3000 |
| JACKSON | |
| Developmental Services | 812/376-9404 |
| City of Seymour | |
| | |
| JASPER | |
| CDC Resources | 574/583-8227 |
| | |
| JAY | |
| Jay-Randolph Developmental Services | |
| Lifestream Services | /65/759-1121 |
| MEREDONA | |
| JEFFERSON | 010/07/0404 |
| Developmental Services | |
| LifeTime Resources | |
| Lifespring, Inc | 012/200-1362 |

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|--|----------------|
| JENNINGS | |
| Developmental Services | .812/376-9404 |
| | |
| JOHNSON | |
| Johnson County Association for Retarded Citizens | |
| Johnson County Senior Services | .317/738-4544 |
| | |
| KNOX | |
| YMCA of Vincennes | |
| Senior and Family Services | .812/254-1881 |
| LACRANICE | |
| LAGRANGE La Grange County County Aging | 260/462 4161 |
| LaGrange County Council on Aging | |
| Northeastern Center | |
| RISE, Inc. | |
| ARC Opportunities | . 260/463-2653 |
| LAKE | |
| Regional Mental Health Center | 219/736-7251 |
| regional mental freutif center | .215,700 7201 |
| LAPORTE | |
| LaPorte County Comprehensive Mental Health Council | . 219/872-8666 |
| Michiana Resources | |
| Parents and Friends, Inc. | . 219/326-7889 |
| | |
| LAWRENCE | |
| Older Americans Services Corporation | .812/865-3352 |
| | |
| MADISON | |
| Lifestream Services | .765/759-1121 |
| MARYON | |
| MARION | 247/622 2242 |
| John Boner Community Center | |
| Flanner House of Indianapolis | |
| Catholic Social Services of Indianapolis | |
| Tangram Inc. | |
| Martin Luther King Mult Service Center | .31//923-4581 |
| MARSHALL | |
| Marshall County Council on Aging | 574/936-9904 |
| Walshan County Council on Aging | .5/4/250-2204 |
| MARTIN | |
| Four Rivers Resource Services | .812/254-4471 |
| Senior and Family Services | |
| , | , |
| MONTGOMERY | |
| City of Crawfordsville | .765/364-5175 |
| | |
| NEWTON | |
| 07.07 | |
| CDC Resources | .574/583-8227 |

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|--|---|
| NOBLE | |
| Noble County Council on Aging | 260/347-4226 |
| Northeastern Center | 260/347-4400 |
| RISE, Inc | 260/665-9408 |
| Noble County Association for Retarded Citizens | 260/636-2155 |
| оню | |
| LifeTime Resources | 812/432-5215 |
| New Horizons Rehabilitation Services | |
| 1101120113 Reliabilitation Services | 012/751-4520 |
| ORANGE | |
| Blue River Services, Inc | 812/738-2408 |
| Older Americans Services Corporation | 812/865-3352 |
| Orange County Rehabilitation and Developmental Services | 812/723-4486 |
| | |
| OWEN | F (F (F (O O O O O O O O O O O O O O |
| Child-Adult Resource Services | 765/569-2076 |
| PARKE | |
| Child Adult Resource Services | 765/569-2076 |
| West Central Indiana Economic Development District | |
| West Scrittar marana Bestonia Development District minimum | |
| PERRY | |
| Southern Indiana Resource Solutions | 812/897-4840 |
| | |
| PIKE | |
| Pike County Area Rehabilitation Center | |
| Senior and Family Services | 812/254-1881 |
| DOCEN | |
| POSEY Posey County Council on Aging | 912/929 1656 |
| Posey County Rehabilitation Services | |
| Tosey County Renabilitation Services | 612/636-0030 |
| PUTNAM | |
| Child Adult Resource Services | 765/569-2076 |
| West Central Indiana Economic Development District | |
| • | |
| RANDOLPH | |
| Jay-Randolph Developmental Services | |
| Lifestream Services | 765/759-1121 |
| DIDLEY | |
| RIPLEY LifeTime Descurees | 010/420 5015 |
| LifeTime Resources | 012/432-3215 |
| New Horizons Rehabilitation Services | 812/934-4528 |
| THEW TROTIZORS REHADIRACION SELVICES | 012/737-1320 |
| RUSH | |
| Rush County Senior Services | 765/932-2935 |

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|---|--|
| SCOTT | 0.4.5.4500.5.400 |
| Blue River Services, Inc. | |
| LifeSpan Resources New Hope Services of Jeffersonville | |
| Lifespring, Inc | |
| 22.20sF8/ 2.20 | 612,266 1662 |
| SHELBY | 045/000 0405 |
| Shelby Senior Services | |
| Tangram Inc | 31//968-9035 |
| SPENCER | |
| Spencer County Council on Aging | 812/649-9828 |
| Southern Indiana Resource Solutions | 812/897-4840 |
| STEUBEN | |
| Northeastern Center | 260/347-4400 |
| RISE, Inc | 260/665-9408 |
| Steuben County Council on Aging | 260/665-9856 |
| CLILL INVANI | |
| SULLIVAN Four Rivers Resource Services | 812/25 <i>4</i> _4471 |
| West Central Indiana Economic Development District | · |
| | 012, 200 1001 |
| SWITZERLAND | 040/07/0404 |
| Developmental Services | |
| LifeTime Resources | 812/432-5215 |
| | |
| TIPPECANOE | |
| TIPPECANOE Wabash Center765 | /423-5531 ext 353 |
| Wabash Center765 | /423-5531 ext 353 |
| Wabash Center | |
| Wabash Center765 | |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/238-1561 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/238-1561 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/238-1561 812/249-1156 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/249-1156 765/569-2076 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/249-1156 765/569-2076 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/249-1156 765/569-2076 |
| Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/249-1156 765/569-2076 765/762-0420 |
| Warrick Wabash Center | 317/773-8781 812/428-4500 812/423-2612 /471-2214 ext 511 765/569-2076 812/238-1561 812/249-1156 765/569-2076 765/762-0420 812/897-4840 |

| | PHONE NUMBER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| WASHINGTON | |
| Blue River Services, Inc | 812/738-2408 |
| Older Americans Services Corporation | 812/865-3352 |
| Lifespring, Inc | 812/260-1362 |
| | |
| WAYNE | |
| Adult Day Care of Richmond | 765/966-0852 |
| | |
| WELLS | |
| Wells County Council on Aging | 260/824-1070 |
| | |
| WHITE | |
| CDC Resources | 574/583-8227 |
| | |
| WHITLEY | |
| Whitley County Council on Aging | 260/248-8944 |



Section Five Transit Partners & Advocates



2010 Indiana Public Transit

TRANSIT PARTNERS AND ADVOCATES

American Public Transportation Association (APTA)

1666 K Street NW Washington, DC 20006 (202) 496-4800 Website: www.apta.com

Community Transportation Association of America (CTAA)

1341 G Street NW, 10th Floor Washington, DC 20005 (800) 891-0590 Website: www.ctaa.org

Indiana Transportation Association

Kent McDaniel, Executive Director 1900 E. 10th Street, Room 233 Bloomington, IN 47406 (812) 855-8143 Email: kenmcdani@indiana.edu Website: www.indianatransportationassociation. com

Indiana Council on Specialized Transportation (INCOST)

2615 Eastwood Drive Columbus, IN 47203 (800) 709-9981

Website: www.indianartap.com/rtap5incost.html

Governor's Planning Council for People with Disabilities

150 West Market, Suite 628 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2821 Phone: (317) 232-7770 TT (317) 232-7771 Website: www.in.gov/gpcpd/

Indiana Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)

2615 Eastwood Drive Columbus, IN 47203 (800) 709-9981 Website: www.indianartap.com/

Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT)

Office of Transit 100 North Senate Ave., Room IGCN 755 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 232-1482 Website: www.in.gov/indot/

Federal Transit Administration Region 5

Reginald Arkell 200 W. Adams Street, Suite 320 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 353-2789 Email: Reginald.arkell@dot.gov

Website: www.fta.dot.gov

Indiana Family and Social Services Administration (FSSA)

402 W. Washington Street P.O. Box 7083 Indianapolis, IN 46207-7083 (317) 233-4454 Website: www.in.gov/fssa/

Health by Design

401 W. Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-3233 (317) 352-3844 Website: www.healthbydesignonline.org

Indiana Citizens Alliance for Public Transit

401 W. Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-3233 (317) 352-3844 Website: www.indianacat.org

Indiana Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs)

Anderson (MCCOG)

Jerrold Bridges, Executive Director Madison County Council of Governments County Government Center 16 East 9th Street, Room 100 Anderson, IN 46016 (765) 641-9482

Website: www.mccog.net

Bloomington (BATS)

Tom Micuda, Planning Director City of Bloomington Area Planning Department P.O. Box 100 Bloomington, IN 47402-0100 (812) 349-3423

Website: www.bloomington.in.gov/planning

Cincinnati (OKI)

Mark Policinski, Executive Director; Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana Regional Council of Governments 720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 420 Cincinnati, OH 45202 (513) 621-6300 or (513) 621-7060 Website: www.oki.org

Columbus (CAMPO) Kent Anderson, Director Columbus Area Metropolitan Planning Organization 123 Washington Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 376-2502

Website: www.campo.in.gov

Evansville (EMPO)

Brad Mills, Executive Director
Evansville Metropolitan Planning Organization
1 Northwest Martin Luther King Boulevard
Civic Center Complex, Room 316
Evansville, IN 47708
(812) 436-7833

Website: www.eutsmpo.com

Fort Wayne (NIRCC)

Dan Avery, Executive Director
Northeastern Indiana Regional Coordinating
Council
Room 630 City-County Building
1 Main Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46802
(260) 449-7309
Website: www.nircc.com

Indianapolis (IMPO)

Lori, Miser, Executive Director Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization Suite 1821, City County Building 200 East Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-3310 Website: www.indygov.org/indympo

Kokomo (KHCGCC)

Larry Ives, Director Kokomo and Howard County Governmental Coordinating Council 120 E. Mulberry Street, Suite 116 Kokomo, IN 46901 (765) 456-2336 Website: www.kokomompo.com

Lafayette (TCAPC)

Sallie Dell Fahey, Executive Director Area Plan Commission of Tippecanoe County 20 North Third Street Lafayette, IN 47901-1209 (765) 423-9242

Website: www.tippecanoe.in.gov/apc/

Louisville (KIPDA)

Jack Scriber, Executive Director Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency 11520 Commonwealth Drive Louisville, KY 40299 (502) 266-6084 Website: www.kipda.org

Muncie (DMMPC)

Marta Moody, Executive Director Delaware-Muncie Metropolitan Plan Commission Delaware County Building, Room 206 100 West Main Street Muncie, IN 47305-2827 (765) 747-7740 Website: www.co.delaware.in.us/departments/ plancommission2/

Northwest (NIRPC)

John A. Swanson, Executive Director Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission 6100 Southport Road Portage, IN 46368-6409 (219) 763-6060 Website: www.nirpc.org

South Bend/Elkhart (MACOG)

Sandra M. Seanor, Executive Director Michiana Area Council of Governments 227 W. Jefferson Blvd., Room 1120 South Bend, IN 46601 (574) 287-1829

Website: www.macog.com

Terre Haute (WCIEDD)

Merv Nolot, Executive Director
West Central Indiana Economic Development
District, Inc.
1718 Wabash Avenue, P.O. Box 359
Terre Haute, IN 47808-0359
(812) 238-1561
Website: www.westcentralin.com/transport.htm

Indiana Regional Planning Councils

Eastern Indiana Development District

Nancy Kinder, Executive Director 1201 Race Street, Room 109 New Castle, IN 47362 800-259-9567

Website: www.eidd.org/

Indiana 15 Regional Planning Commission

Lisa R. Gehlhausen, Executive Director 221 E. First Street Ferdinand, IN 47532 (812) 367-8455 Website: www.ind15rpc.org/

Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission

Edwin Buswell, Executive Director 115 E. Fourth St., P.O. Box 127 Monon, IN 47959-0127 (219) 253-6658

Website: www.kirpc.net

Region 3A Economic Development District & Regional Planning Commission

David Koenig, Executive Director 217 Fairview Blvd. Kendallville, IN 46755 (260) 347-4714

Website: www.region3a.org

River Hills Economic Devleopment District

Jill Saegesser, Executive Director 300 Spring St., Suite 2A Jeffersonville, IN 47130 (812) 288-4624

Website: www.riverhills.cc

Southeastern Indiana Regional Planning Commission

Susan Craig, Executive Director 405 W. U.S. Hwy. 50, P.O. Box 765 Versailles, IN 47042 (812) 689-5505

Website: www.sirpc.org

Southern Indiana Development Commission

Jo Arthur, Executive Director 401 JFK Avenue P.O. Box 442 Loogootee, IN 47553 (812) 295-3707 Website: www.sidc.cc

Quad County Development Commission

Nancy Burns, Executive Director 8600 University Blvd. Evansville, IN 47712 (812) 465-7067

Website: www.usi.edu/econdev/



Section Six Glossary



2010 Indiana Public Transit

GLOSSARY

This glossary contains definitions of certain terms, data, and information that appear in the Annual Report. Many of these items have multiple definitions and are defined as used in the context of this report.

Access to Jobs - This program provides competitive grants to local governments and non-profit organizations to develop transportation services to connect welfare recipients and low-income persons to employment and support services. The program was authorized by the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21) and is administered by the Federal Transit Administration.

Accessibility - The extent to which facilities, including transit vehicles, are barrier-free and can be used by people that have disabilities including wheelchair users.

Active Vehicles - The total number of vehicles available for revenue service during the calendar year. Vehicles, including those designated as spares, are considered available if they are capable of being used even if on an occasional basis (except for retired vehicles).

Alternative Fuels - Vehicle engine fuels other than standard gasoline or diesel. Typically alternative fuels burn cleaner than gasoline or diesel and produce reduced emissions. Common alternative fuels include methanol, ethanol, compressed natural gas (CNG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), clean diesel fuels, and reformulated gasoline.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) - Passed by Congress in 1990, this act mandates equal opportunities for persons with disabilities in the areas of employment, transportation, communications, and public accommodations. Under this Act, most transportation providers are obligated to purchase lift-equipped vehicles for their fixed route services and must assure systemwide accessibility of their demand response services to persons with disabilities. Public transit providers that operate fixed route services must also provide paratransit that is comparable to the level of service provided to non-disabled individuals that utilize the entity's fixed route system.

Apportionment, Appropriation, Allocation - (Interchangeable terms) The maximum amount of funding a transit system MAY be granted from an assistance program.

Award - The authorized (obligated) level of funding a transit system has contracted to receive from a grant assistance program based on an application for funding or formula distribution.

Base Fleet - The average number of revenue vehicles in scheduled operation during the nonpeak hours of the average weekday of operation.

Body on Truck Chassis (BOTC) - This vehicle seats 12 to 18 passengers and is typically composed of a light truck chassis underneath a special body. A supplier of a BOTC will purchase a chassis and then manufacture and attach the body. This construction is similar to that of a school bus.

Brokerage - A method of providing transportation where riders are matched with appropriate transportation providers through a central trip request and administrative facility. The transportation broker may centralize vehicle dispatch, record keeping, vehicle maintenance, and other functions under contractual arrangements with agencies, municipalities, and other organizations. Actual trips are provided by a number of different vendors.

Capital Costs - Refers to the costs of long-term assets of a public transit system such as property, buildings, and vehicles. Under TEA-21, FTA has broadened its definition of capital costs to include bus overhauls, preventive maintenance, and even a share of a transit provider's ADA paratransit expenses.

Capital Grant Awards - Federal, state, and local capital assistance awarded during the calendar year reporting period.

Casualty and Liability Costs - The costs of insurance premiums for coverage of the transit system and payments for losses due to acts for which the transit system is liable.

Charter and Other Revenue - Consists of auxiliary transportation revenue, charter service revenue, non-transportation revenue such as leases and advertising, and school bus service revenue.

Auxiliary Transportation Revenue - Revenues earned from operations closely associated with the transit system including station concessions, advertising services, and other services provided in conjunction with regular transit service.

Charter Service Revenue - Revenue from transportation service provided on an exclusive basis for a specific destination(s).

Non-transportation Revenue - Revenues earned from activities not associated with the provision of transit system service, including sale of maintenance services, rental of revenue vehicles, rental of buildings and other property, investment income, and parking lot/garage revenue.

School Bus Service Revenue - Passenger fares from school bus service operated under contract with local school corporations.

Clean Air Act - Federal regulations that detail acceptable levels of airborne pollution and spell out the role of state and local governments in maintaining clean air.

Commercial Driver's License (CDL) - The standardized driver's license required of bus and heavy truck drivers in every state. Covers drivers of any vehicle manufactured to seat 15 or more passengers (plus driver) or over 13 tons gross vehicle weight. The CDL is mandated by the Federal government in the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986.

Complementary Paratransit - As required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, fixed route systems must offer complementary paratransit service to those ADA-eligible riders that cannot access the fixed route service. ADA complementary paratransit services must meet a series of criteria designed to ensure they are indeed complementary.

Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Project (CMAQ) - A flexible funding program administered by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) that funds projects and programs to reduce harmful vehicle emissions and improve traffic conditions. CMAQ funds may be used flexibly for transit projects, rideshare projects, high-occupancy vehicle lanes, and other purposes.

Contra Expenses - Revenue items that offset operating expenses such as income earned on working capital, cash discounts, fuel tax refunds, and insurance claim payments. These revenues are not eligible as locally derived income.

Demand Response Service - A door-to-door or curb-to-curb transportation service that typically requires an advance reservation. Transit vehicles providing demand response service do not follow a fixed route, but travel throughout the community transporting passengers according to their specific requests. This type of service is similar to a taxi operation and passengers often share rides. Demand response service is generally provided using small transit vehicles including sedans and minivans.

Deviated Fixed Route - This type of transit is a hybrid of fixed route and demand response services. Transit vehicles travel along a fixed route and maintain scheduled stops, but the vehicle may deviate off the route to pick up or drop off passengers.

Disabled - Any person who by reason of illness, injury, age, congenital malfunction, or other permanent or temporary incapacity or disability is unable, without special facilities, to use local transit facilities and services as effectively as persons who are not so affected.

Fare Recovery - Ratio equating fare revenue to total operating expenses. This measure indicates the level at which fares support the operations of the transit system. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Raising fare revenue and/or decreasing expenses may increase the ratio.

Fare Revenue - Revenues received from fare paying passengers from regularly scheduled routes and/ or demand response service. This includes base fares, zone fares, express fares, transfers, and quantity purchase discounts (passes or tickets). Also includes park-and-ride revenue and fares paid by a community-based organization rather than the rider.

Federal Operating Assistance - Funds obtained from the Federal government to assist in paying the cost of operating the transit system.

Fixed Route Service - Transit service is provided along a prescribed route on a scheduled basis stopping at predetermined pick up points. Routes are generally served by larger transit vehicles.

Fringe Expenses - Payment or accruals to others (insurance companies, governments, etc.) on behalf of an employee's share of FICA, PERF, other retirement, health insurance, and other benefits not associated with a piece of work; and/or payments or accruals directed to an employee arising from something other than their performance of a piece of work. These include uniform and clothing allowances and paid absences such as sick leave, holidays, vacation, jury duty, death in the family, and military duty, etc. Paid absences should be accounted for as a fringe benefit only when they result in a cash liability to the transit system.

Holidays - Includes five major holidays: Christmas, Thanksgiving, Fourth of July, Labor Day, and Memorial Day. Many transit systems do not operate on these days. Some systems may operate a special holiday schedule that is used on these or other holidays such as Veteran's Day and Martin Luther King Jr. Day.

LDI Expense - Ratio equating fare, charter, and other revenue plus local operating assistance to total operating expenses. This measure is used to indicate the level of financial responsibility accepted at the local level for transit operations. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Increasing fare revenues, charter service, and other revenues, and/or increasing local operating assistance or decreasing operating expenses may increase the ratio.

Local Assistance (also Local Operating Revenue)-This category includes:

Local Cash Grants and Reimbursements - Funds obtained from local government units to assist in paying the cost of operating the transit system.

Taxes Levied Directly by Transit System

- Dedicated tax revenues systems that are organized as independent political subdivisions with their own taxation authority, e.g., Public Transportation Corporations.

Locally Derived Income (LDI) - This indicator is used to measure local financial commitment to public transit and is defined as:

- Operating revenues including fares, charter, advertising, and auxiliary and nontransportation revenues.
- Taxes levied by, or on behalf of, a transit system.
- Local cash grants and reimbursements including general fund receipts, property taxes, local option income tax, excise and intangible taxes, bank building and loan funds; local bonding funds, and unrestricted federal/state funds.
- LDI does not include contra expenses (e.g. expense refunds such as motor fuel tax or insurance reimbursements) or in-kind volunteer services.

Materials and Supplies Expense - Cost of fuel, lubricants, tires, tubes, and other materials and supplies (including repair parts, maintenance supplies, forms, and cleaning supplies, etc.).

Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO)

- Metropolitan planning organizations are responsible for transportation planning and programs in each urban area with a population of 50,000 or greater.

Operating Expense - The total of all operating costs incurred during the transit system calendar year reporting period, excluding expenses associated with capital grants. Expense figures may be unaudited.

Operating Expense/Passenger Trip – Ratio equating total operating costs to total passenger trips. This measure is used to indicate the cost of providing service per unit of consumed service. A relatively low ratio is preferred. Increasing passenger trips and/or decreasing expenditures may lower the ratio.

Operating Income - Revenue received from fares, charter services, and other sources directly related to transit systems operations excluding revenue from Federal, state, and local cash grants. Operating income and operating subsidy are the total operating revenue for a transit system.

Operating Subsidy - Revenue received through Federal, state, and local cash grants or reimbursements to fulfill operating expense obligations not covered by fares or other revenues generated by the transit system.

Operator Salaries and Wages - The pay and allowance due employees in exchange for the labor services they render on behalf of the transit system. This category includes only those employees that are classified as revenue operators or crewmen.

Other Expenses - On the individual system pages, Other Expenses consists of taxes and miscellaneous expenses. For Section 5311 systems it also includes leases and rentals, equipment, and in-direct expenses.

Other Salaries and Wages - Payment for the labor of employees of the transit system (or sponsoring agency) that are not classified as revenue vehicle operators or crewmen. This category includes managers, dispatchers, mechanics, bus washers, building (garage) maintenance workers, managers, other professionals, and clerical staff.

Paratransit - Flexible forms of public transportation services that are not provided over a fixed route (e.g., demand response service).

Passenger Trips/Capita - Ratio equating total passenger trips to service area population. Increasing passenger trips and/or decreasing service area population may increase the ratio.

Passenger Trips/Total Vehicle Miles (TVM) - Ratio equating total passenger trips to the total miles traveled by revenue vehicles. This measure is used to indicate the degree to which the system (or route) is utilized when compared to the amount of service provided. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Increasing passenger trips or eliminating service (TVM) that has marginal ridership may increase the ratio.

Passenger Trip - One person making a one-way trip from origin to destination. One round trip equals two passenger trips.

Peak Hour Fleet - The largest number of revenue vehicles operating at any peak time during an average weekday of operation.

Public Mass Transportation Fund (PMTF) - State assistance fund financed by 0.635 percent of the state general sales and use tax.

Purchased Transportation Expenses - Operating expenses incurred when a transit system purchases a portion of its service from another entity (e.g., contracting with a private organization to provide specialized transit services).

Reconciling Items - Operating expenses which include interest expenses, leases and rentals for urbanized transit systems, depreciation, amortization of intangibles, purchase lease payments, related party lease agreements, and other as defined in the FTA Section 5335 (15) Manual.

Revenue Vehicle Miles - The total mileage incurred in scheduled service (miles in each route multiplied by the number of times each route is run) during the report period. Excludes non-service mileage (deadhead, training, etc.), charter mileage, exclusive school service mileage, and mileage lost due to missed runs.

Section 5307 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes grants to public transit systems in all urban areas. Funds authorized through Section 5307 are awarded to states to provide

capital and operating assistance to transit systems in urban areas with populations between 50,000 and 200,000. Transit systems in urban areas with populations greater than 200,000 receive their funds directly from FTA.

Section 5309 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes discretionary grants to public transit agencies for capital projects such as buses, bus facilities, and rail projects.

Section 5310 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes capital assistance to states for transportation programs that serve the elderly and people with disabilities. States distribute Section 5310 funds to local operators in both rural and urban settings that are either nonprofit organizations or the lead agencies in coordinated transportation programs.

Section 5311 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes capital and operating assistance grants to public transit systems in areas with populations of less than 50,000.

Service Area - The geographic area that coincides with a transit system's legal operating limits (i.e., urbanized area, city limits, or county boundary).

Service Area Population - The entire population within the legal operating limits of the transit system, as reported by the 1990 Census.

Services Expenses - Fees and related expenses for labor and other work provided by outside organizations. In most instances, service from an outside organization is procured as a substitute for in-house employee labor, except in the case of independent audits which cannot be performed by employees. This category includes:

Advertising Fees - The labor and materials provided by an advertising agency in the development and promotion of advertising campaigns. Also included are advertising media fees, regardless of whether they are paid to the advertising agency or to the media.

Contract Maintenance Service Expenses - Payment for the maintenance of equipment, under contract or on a single-job basis, by an outside organization. This category is for repair or maintenance work on operating vehicles, equipment, and garage buildings, and is to be differentiated from professional and custodial services.

Professional and Technical Service Fees -Payment for the labor provided by attorneys, accountants, auditors, marketing firms, investment bankers, computer service companies, engineering firms, management consultants, and transit industry consultants, etc

Service Route - A hybrid between fixed route and demand response service. Service routes are established between targeted neighborhoods and the service areas that riders want to reach. Similar to deviated fixed routes, service routes are characterized by flexibility and deviation from fixed route intervals. However, while deviated fixed routes require advanced reservations, service routes do not. A service route can include both regular, predetermined bus stops and/or allow riders to hail the vehicle and request a drop-off anywhere along the route.

Standard Van (SV) - Standard vans typically seat five to fifteen passengers. Standard vans are available from automobile manufacturers and are part of their standard production line. *INDOT no longer purchases these vehicles.

Subsidy/Passenger Trip - Ratio comparing government operating assistance (Federal, state, and local) to total passenger trips. This measure is used to indicate the level of Federal, state, and local assistance used in operating the transit service.

Total Vehicle Miles - The total distance traveled by revenue vehicles, including both revenue and deadhead (non-revenue) miles.

Transfer Charge - A fee charged passengers that transfer to a line or route after paying a fare on another line or route.

Transit Bus - A transit bus seats anywhere from 16 to 53 passengers and has both a body and a chassis that are designed specifically for transit use. One supplier manufactures the entire vehicle. Most transit buses are equipped with diesel engines.

Small Transit Bus (STB) - Under 30'

Medium Transit Bus (MTB) - 30' to 34'

Large Transit Bus (LTB) - 35' to 40'

Trolley (TY) - Usually 30' to 35'

Articulated (ART) - Multi-section high occupancy vehicle

User Side Subsidy - A type of transit system whereby the passenger purchases tokens or vouchers at designated sale sites and presents the token to a service provider (e.g., taxi company) in exchange for a trip. The price of the token or pass is less than the cost of the trip. The token is then subsidized with Federal, state, or local funds and the taxi operator is reimbursed for the cost of the trip.

Utility Expense - Payments made to various utilities for use of their resources including electric, gas, water, sewer, garage collection, and telephone, etc.